



Cite this: *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2026, 55, 504

## Advances of rare earth-based catalysts for recycling CO<sub>2</sub> and plastic waste

Liangliang Zhang,<sup>a</sup> Shuyan Song,<sup>id \*ab</sup> Hongjie Zhang<sup>id abc</sup> and Xiao Wang<sup>\*ab</sup>

The crisis caused by the excessive use of fossil fuels—emissions of billions of tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> and the accumulation of plastic waste—is imminent. Conventional disposal technologies, such as physical storage, face risks of leakage, capacity limitations, and secondary pollution (such as microplastics). In contrast, chemical recycling, especially thermal catalytic technology, is considered a key alternative solution due to its high resource recovery potential. However, its large-scale implementation remains hindered by the absence of efficient and durable catalysts. Rare earth-based catalysts, with their unique 4f/5d electronic structure and tunable coordination environments, demonstrate significant advantages in activating inert C–C/C–H bonds, promoting CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and conversion, inhibiting coking and deactivation, and making them highly competitive for CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation and plastic catalytic conversion. Despite rapid progress, challenges related to cost, long-term stability, and mechanistic understanding persist, impeding their industrial application. This review systematically summarises the controlled synthesis and *in situ* characterisation methods of rare earth-based catalysts and thoroughly explores their applications, performance regulation mechanisms, and challenges in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation and plastic recycling, aiming to provide insights for designing efficient, stable, and industrially scalable rare earth catalytic systems.

Received 2nd August 2025

DOI: 10.1039/d5cs00020c

rsc.li/chem-soc-rev

<sup>a</sup> State Key Laboratory of Rare Earth Resource Utilization, Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Changchun 130022, China.  
E-mail: songsy@ciac.ac.cn, wangxiao@ciac.ac.cn

<sup>b</sup> School of Applied Chemistry and Engineering, University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei 230026, China  
<sup>c</sup> Department of Chemistry, Tsinghua University, Beijing 100084, China



Liangliang Zhang received his BSc and PhD from Jilin University in 2017 and 2022, respectively. He is currently working under the direction of Prof. Xiao Wang at the Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS). His current research interests focus on rare earth-based catalytic nanomaterials for heterogeneous catalytic reactions.

**Liangliang Zhang**

## 1. Introduction

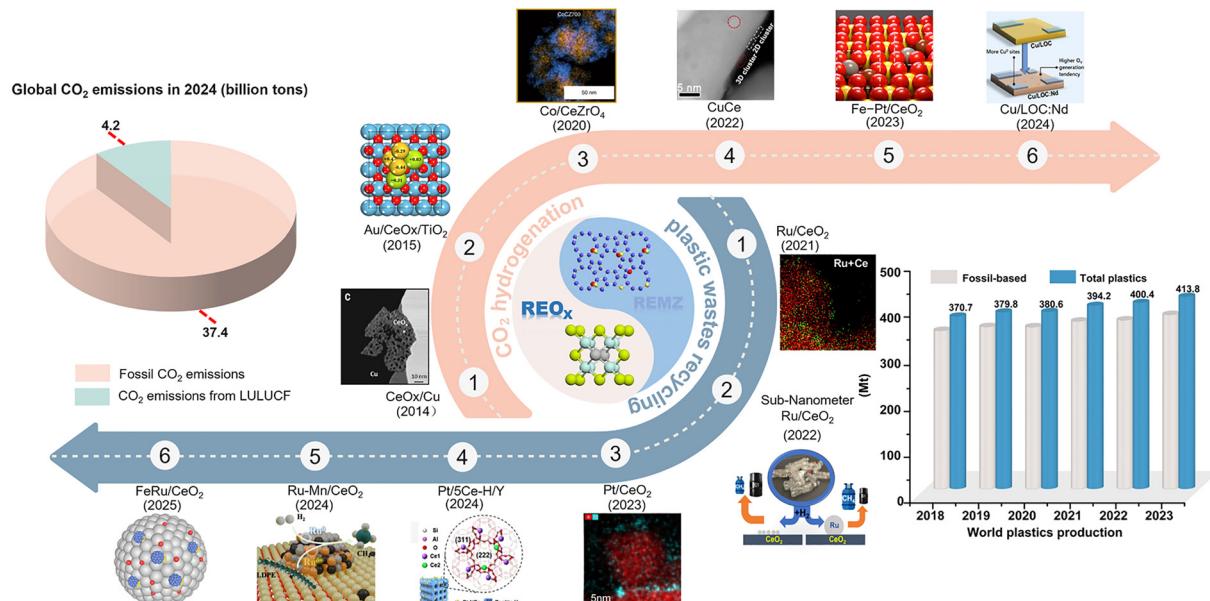
Against the backdrop of rapid development in human society, the excessive extraction and use of fossil fuels have triggered a dual carbon waste crisis: CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and plastic waste, both of which urgently require immediate global action. On the one hand, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are expected to reach 41.6 billion tons in



**Shuyan Song**

Shuyan Song received his BSc degree in Chemistry in 2003 and MSc in inorganic chemistry in 2006 both from Northeast Normal University. He joined the group of Prof. Hongjie Zhang at the Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS), where he received his PhD in inorganic chemistry in 2009. He is working as a professor under the direction of Prof. Zhang at the Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, CAS. His research focus is primarily on the development of porous functional materials for heterogeneous catalysis, proton conduction, chemical sensing and detection.





**Fig. 1** Current status of waste carbon emissions and development of rare earth-based catalysts for waste carbon recycling. Reprinted with permission from ref. 27. Copyright (2014) American Association for the Advancement of Science. Reprinted with permission from ref. 28. Copyright (2015) American Chemical Society. Reprinted with permission from ref. 29. Copyright (2020) Springer Nature. Reprinted with permission from ref. 30. Copyright (2022) Springer Nature. Reprinted with permission from ref. 31. Copyright (2023) American Chemical Society. Reprinted with permission from ref. 32. Copyright (2024) American Association for the Advancement of Science. Reprinted with permission from ref. 33. Copyright (2021) Elsevier. Reprinted with permission from ref. 34. Copyright (2022) American Chemical Society. Reprinted with permission from ref. 35. Copyright (2023) Springer Nature. Reprinted with permission from ref. 25. Copyright (2024) Wiley-VCH. Reprinted with permission from ref. 36. Copyright (2024) American Chemical Society. Reprinted with permission from ref. 37. Copyright (2025) Wiley-VCH. (Abbreviations: LULUCF – land-use, land-use change, and forestry; REO<sub>x</sub> – rare earth oxides; REMZ – Rare earth-modified zeolites).

2024 (Global Carbon Budget 2024) with fossil fuels contributing 90% (37.4 billion tons) (Fig. 1),<sup>1</sup> directly intensifying the greenhouse effect to trigger extreme weather, ice-sheet collapse, sea-level rise, and so on. On the other hand, according to Plastics Europe's analysis, total global plastics production reached 413.8 million metric tonnes in 2023 (Fig. 1), an increase of 11.7% relative to 2018.<sup>2</sup> With the rapid growth in plastics

production, a large amount of solid waste will also be generated each year, and it is expected that by 2050, about 12 000 million metric tonnes of plastic waste will be accumulated globally.<sup>3–5</sup> Worse still, this discarded plastic waste not only seriously pollutes water and soil, but also poses a lasting threat to humans. To prevent irreversible tipping points in Earth's ecosystems, large-scale deployment of carbon recycling



**Hongjie Zhang**

joined the Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, CAS, as a professor in 1994. His current research interests include lanthanide organic-inorganic hybrid materials, electroluminescent devices, functional nanomaterials, and the structure and properties of rare earth magnesium alloys.



**Xiao Wang**

**Xiao Wang** received his BSc degree in Chemistry in 2008 from Jilin University. Then, he joined the group of Prof. Hongjie Zhang at the Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS), and received his PhD degree in Inorganic Chemistry in 2013. His research focus is primarily on the fabrication of functional inorganic materials for heterogeneous catalytic reactions and energy-related applications.



technologies is urgently needed to address the systemic environmental crisis triggered by these two types of waste carbon.<sup>6,7</sup>

Currently, among engineered end-of-life management options, physical storage still dominates for both CO<sub>2</sub> and plastic waste.<sup>8,9</sup> Taking CO<sub>2</sub> as an example, CCS (Carbon Capture and Storage) projects utilizing physical storage have reached historic highs in terms of the number of facilities and CO<sub>2</sub> capture capacity. Currently, there are 47 operational CCS projects globally, with an annual CO<sub>2</sub> capture capacity of 64 million metric tonnes.<sup>10</sup> In the realm of plastic waste, global production reached 425 million tonnes in 2020. The distribution of end-of-life management was as follows: approximately 39% underwent physical storage *via* landfilling, 24% were treated through formal incineration (with some energy recovery), 22% were recycled, and the remaining 15% were mismanaged.<sup>11</sup> However, this approach faces systemic risks: CCS is hindered by long-term liability concerns, leakage risks, and limited cost-effectiveness of storage capacity, while deep-sea sequestration poses potential risks of CO<sub>2</sub> leakage, leading to localized marine acidification and ecological imbalance.<sup>12</sup> Simultaneously, plastics in landfills degrade into microplastics (MPs) under complex physical, chemical, and biological conditions, which are subsequently released *via* leachate and airborne pathways. These MPs act as carriers for pollutants including heavy metals, pathogens, and other hazardous substances, posing severe threats to environmental integrity and human health. In contrast, chemical recycling, which converts carbon waste into new chemicals or base monomers through chemical reactions, is more attractive.<sup>6,7,13,14</sup> It not only effectively reduces carbon-based waste but also reduces dependence on fossil fuels. More importantly, CO<sub>2</sub> and waste plastics (especially polyolefins) exhibit potential complementarity and synergistic effects in chemical recycling pathways, offering the possibility of coupled conversion between the two.<sup>15–17</sup> On the one hand, the pyrolysis or catalytic pyrolysis of waste plastics can produce hydrogen-rich light hydrocarbons or hydrogen gas; on the other hand, the hydrogenation reaction of CO<sub>2</sub> requires a significant amount of hydrogen gas. Using waste plastics as a hydrogen source or a reducing agent for CO<sub>2</sub> conversion, or introducing CO<sub>2</sub> as a mild oxidant and carbon source into the plastic conversion process, hold promise for achieving “waste-to-waste” management and efficient resource utilization, producing higher-value fuels or chemicals. If this synergistic recycling strategy can be realized, its economic and environmental benefits will far exceed those of treating either waste carbon source individually. Many methods have been developed for chemical recycling, such as thermal catalysis, electrocatalysis, and photocatalysis. Among these, thermal catalysis technology has advantages in terms of energy density, mass transfer efficiency, and catalytic activity, making it more promising for industrial-scale production and attracting widespread attention. Undoubtedly, catalysts play a vital role in the thermal catalysis processes. Therefore, the design and fabrication of high-performance heterogeneous catalysts to improve selectivity and efficiency is a top-priority task, though it remains a great challenge.

Rare earth materials, owing to their unique 4f/5d electronic structures and tunable coordination environments, exhibit excellent performance in catalysis, including reactions such as carbon

waste recycling, organic synthesis, petroleum cracking, automobile exhaust purification, fuel cells, and biomass transformation.<sup>18–20</sup> We take ceria as an example, as an important rare earth oxide, it shows particularly prominent performance in the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation reaction. This superior activity primarily stems from the reversible Ce<sup>4+</sup>/Ce<sup>3+</sup> redox cycle, which dynamically generates oxygen vacancies and endows the surface with an electron-rich character, thereby greatly facilitating CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and activation.<sup>20–24</sup> In the field of resource conversion for plastic waste (such as polyolefins), the core value of rare earth materials similarly originates from their unique electronic and structural properties. These plastics consist primarily of stable C–C and C–H bonds, and their catalytic cracking heavily relies on acid sites. Within this process, rare earth ions (e.g., La<sup>3+</sup> and Ce<sup>4+</sup>) can effectively modulate the strength and density of the catalyst's acid sites,<sup>25,26</sup> thereby promoting the cleavage of C–C/C–H bonds. Furthermore, a key challenge in this conversion process lies in the fact that unsaturated intermediates tend to undergo polymerization or condensation, leading to catalyst deactivation *via* coking. Addressing this challenge, rare earth oxides—particularly CeO<sub>2</sub>—play a vital role through their abundant and tunable oxygen vacancies, which promote the hydrogenation of unsaturated intermediates and effectively suppress coke formation, thereby significantly enhancing the stability and durability of catalysts in complex reaction environments. Given these properties and considering recent research hotspots and prospects for large-scale application, this review focuses on the use of rare-earth molecular sieves and rare-earth-based oxide catalysts in waste carbon recycling.

Despite the promising performance of rare earth-based catalysts (Fig. 1),<sup>25,27–37</sup> there are numerous challenges in applying them to the chemical recycling of waste carbon. A comprehensive understanding of reaction mechanisms is crucial for designing efficient and selective catalytic systems. Additionally, scalability and economic viability must be addressed to facilitate the transition from laboratory to industrial applications. This paper reviews the controlled synthesis methods for rare earth-based catalysts and their *in situ* characterization techniques in waste carbon recycling and discusses their applications in the hydrogenation of CO<sub>2</sub> to produce CO, methane, methanol, ethanol, and olefins and aromatics, as well as in plastic recycling. Through an in-depth analysis of the current state of research on rare earth-based catalysts for the chemical recycling of waste carbon, we explore the influence of the catalyst structure and composition on their performance and mechanism and summarise the opportunities and future research directions in this area of sustainable chemistry. We highlight the transformative potential of rare earth-based catalysts in addressing waste carbon emissions and aim to stimulate innovation and collaboration in finding sustainable solutions.

## 2. Preparation of rare earth-based catalysts

Rare earth-based catalysts have garnered significant attention in the field of carbon waste recovery. Among them, rare earth



oxides and rare earth-modified zeolites represent the two most widely explored categories. Despite both containing rare earth elements, the former directly uses rare earth oxide materials as the active component or support matrix, whereas the latter incorporates rare earth ions or oxide clusters into zeolitic frameworks as additives or structural stabilizers. These intrinsic distinctions in functionality and material architecture lead to markedly different synthetic methods. The following section provides a comparative overview of the key synthesis technologies for these two types of catalysts.

## 2.1. Preparation of rare earth oxides

Compared to some common divalent transition metal ions, rare earth ions, due to their higher oxygen affinity and stronger Lewis acidity, readily react with common precipitating agents in solution, triggering uncontrollable nucleation processes and rapidly forming insoluble hydroxides or carbonates. This rapid and uneven precipitation process severely disrupts the molecular-level uniformity of the precursor mixture, making it difficult to control the morphology, crystal phase, and chemical uniformity of the final rare earth oxides. To overcome this challenge, researchers have developed various advanced strategies by leveraging the significant advances in synthetic chemistry in recent years. These methods mainly include solvothermal, sol-gel, co-precipitation, solution combustion synthesis, microemulsion, template-assisted, and mechanochemical synthesis methods, among others. They provide possibilities for improving the microstructure and physicochemical properties of catalysts by controlling the reaction kinetics, spatial confinement, or the introduction of specific structure-directing agents. Despite these advances, achieving truly precise control at the atomic/molecular level remains a major challenge and a core direction for future research. This chapter will focus on several representative synthetic strategies that are widely used in the preparation of rare earth oxides. Specifically, these strategies include solvothermal, co-precipitation, template-assisted, MOF-pyrolysis, mechanochemical synthesis, sol-gel, and microemulsion methods (Table 1).

**2.1.1. Solvothermal method.** The solvothermal method is a technique under high-temperature and high-pressure conditions in a sealed environment, using water or organic solvents as the reaction medium.<sup>38–42</sup> In this method, rare earth precursors (such as cerium nitrate) are dissolved in a solvent and heated to or above the solvent's boiling point under autogenous pressure, driving the processes of nucleation and crystal growth. By adjusting parameters such as temperature, precipitant concentration, pH value, reaction time, and precursor type, the composition, morphology, size, and crystallinity of rare earth-based oxides can be controlled.<sup>43</sup> Mai *et al.* succeeded in producing CeO<sub>2</sub> nanocrystals with distinguishable morphologies, including nanopolyhedron, nanorod, and nanocube structures, by accurately tuning the hydrothermal reaction temperature and the concentration of NaOH.<sup>44</sup> Ke *et al.* employed a modified hydrothermal approach, introducing precursors of other lanthanide elements (Ln, such as La, Nd, Pr, and Lu) into the Ce precursor solution during the hydrothermal synthesis process, thereby achieving the synthesis of Ln-doped CeO<sub>2</sub> nanowires (Fig. 2a–d).<sup>45</sup> It should be emphasised that this hydrothermal synthesis strategy is not only applicable to rare-earth oxide catalysts, but can also be extended to the controlled preparation of rare-earth oxide-derived compounds. Zhang *et al.* used La(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> 6H<sub>2</sub>O as a precursor to directly synthesise La(OH)<sub>3</sub> intermediates by the hydrothermal method and successfully obtained La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> materials after calcination at 500 °C.<sup>46</sup> Zhou *et al.* further extended this method and, through the same hydrothermal-calcination route, efficiently synthesized not only La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> but also Sm<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> materials.<sup>42</sup>

**2.1.2. Co-precipitation method.** The co-precipitation has gradually become one of the most commonly employed approaches for the synthesis of rare-earth oxides, thanks to its advantages of readily available raw materials, simple operation, low cost, fast synthesis, and excellent scalability.<sup>47–50</sup> The process consists of three key steps: (1) dissolving soluble salts containing rare earth and target metal cations in a predetermined molar ratio; (2) adding alkaline precipitating agents (such as NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O, NaOH, urea, or K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>) to form the target compound precipitate;

Table 1 Methods for preparing rare earth oxides

| Methods           | Core reaction conditions   | Advantages   | Disadvantages   |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| Solvothermal      | High temperature and pressure                                    | Controlled size, shape, crystallinity, and composition   | Longer-time reaction<br>Hard to control crystal growth                              |
| Co-precipitation  | Aqueous solution with pH control                                 | Simple and easy to operate<br>Low cost and mild conditions<br>Versatile and widely used              | Difficult to control particle size and morphology                                   |
| Template-assisted | Precursor coating on templates or penetrating the template pores | Precise control of size, morphology, and structure<br>Creates CeO <sub>2</sub> with abundant defects | Difficulty in template design and preparation<br>Multi-step and time-consuming      |
| MOF pyrolysis     | High temperature calcination of MOF                              | Uniform metal dispersion<br>High surface area  | Requires high-temperature treatment<br>Time-consuming and high cost                 |
| Mechanochemical   | High-energy ball milling or grinding                             | Low cost and environmentally friendly<br>Simple and fast process                                     | Limited control over crystal structure<br>Possible contamination from milling media |
| Sol-gel           | Hydrolysis and condensation in mixed solvents                    | High specific surface area<br>Produces highly homogeneous and porous nanomaterials                   | Process can be time-consuming (gelation + drying)                                   |
| Microemulsion     | Surfactant-stabilized microemulsions                             | Precise control of size and morphology<br>Produces monodisperse nanoparticles                        | Requires large amounts of surfactants<br>Complex solution composition               |



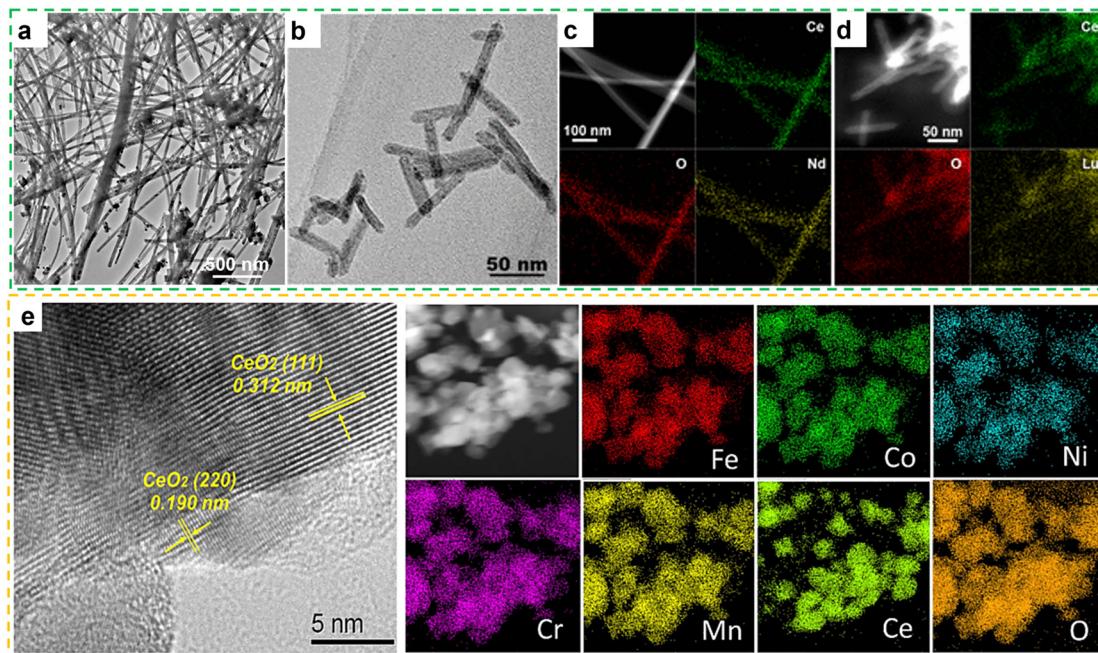


Fig. 2 (a) and (b) TEM images of CeO<sub>2</sub>:Nd and CeO<sub>2</sub>:Lu nanocrystals. (c) and (d) HAADF-STEM EDS elemental mapping of CeO<sub>2</sub>:Nd and CeO<sub>2</sub>:Lu nanocrystals. Reprinted with permission from ref. 45. Copyright (2013) American Chemical Society. (e) HR-TEM image and elemental mappings of the used 1.5Ce/HEOs catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. 51. Copyright (2024) Elsevier.

and (3) subjecting the precipitate to thermal treatment. Its core competitive advantages are as follows: (1) process simplicity—no need for complex kinetic control or expensive organic reagents; and (2) suitable for constructing multi-component systems. For example, Xue *et al.* synthesized Co–CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts by coprecipitating a mixture of Co/Ce precursors with K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> precipitant.<sup>50</sup> The precipitate was then filtered, washed, and calcined in a programmed manner to obtain Co–CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts with a uniformly dispersed structure. This process did not require the use of organic additives or precision control equipment, fully demonstrating the advantages of its simplicity. Xu *et al.*'s research confirmed the applicability of coprecipitation in multi-metal systems: using equimolar ratios of Fe, Co, Ni, Cr, and Mn salts as multimetal precursors, they introduced cerium as a dopant and successfully synthesized a Ce/(FeCoNiCrMn)<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> catalyst through co-precipitation and high-temperature calcination (Fig. 2e).<sup>51</sup> However, this method has become the preferred choice for large-scale industrial production due to its ease of operation and cost advantages; its inherent uncontrollable reaction kinetics result in insufficient control of microstructural uniformity, making it difficult to meet the design requirements for high-precision catalytic materials.

**2.1.3. Template-assisted method.** Template-assisted synthesis of rare earth oxides is a method that utilizes structurally specific “templates” to precisely control the pore structure and morphology of the resulting material.<sup>52,53</sup> Its core principle relies on the spatial confinement or surface-directing effects of the template to guide the ordered deposition and assembly of rare earth precursors on the surface or within the interior of the template, forming a composite material that replicates template's

structure. The target porous or nanostructured catalytic material is ultimately yielded by removing the template. Based on the nature of the templating agents, template methods are primarily categorized into hard template methods and soft template methods. Hard template methods utilize rigid materials (such as silica, polymer colloids, or carbon spheres) as templates.<sup>39,54,55</sup> By coating rare earth precursors or allowing them to penetrate the template pores to form a core@shell or pore-fille structure, which is then calcined or etched to remove the template, hollow or porous rare earth catalytic materials are obtained. Zhang *et al.* prepared uniformly dispersed MnO<sub>2</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub>–MnO<sub>2</sub> composite microspheres, wherein carbon spheres served as sacrificial templates.<sup>56</sup> The method requires that the hard templates remain inert during synthesis, do not react with the product, and are easily removed. The soft template method primarily utilizes surfactant-formed supramolecular aggregates (e.g., cetyltrimethylammonium bromide CTAB, PS-*b*-PEO, Pluronic series P123 or F127, etc.) as templates to construct mesoscopic structures through self-assembly between amphiphilic molecules and rare earth-based precursors. Subsequent removal of template molecules *via* thermal treatment or solvent extraction yields mesoporous rare earth-based catalytic materials.<sup>39,57</sup> For example, Liu *et al.* used the surface of inorganic salts (such as NaCl or KCl) as the assembly interface, amphiphilic block copolymers (such as PEO-*b*-PS) as soft templates, and metal salts as precursors to synthesize monolayer-ordered mesoporous materials,<sup>58</sup> including mesoporous carbon, metal oxides (such as TiO<sub>2</sub>, CeO<sub>2</sub>, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and ZrO<sub>2</sub>), and functionally mesoporous complex mesoporous materials with compositions like Ce<sub>0.5</sub>Z<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 3a–i). The key to this method lies in precisely



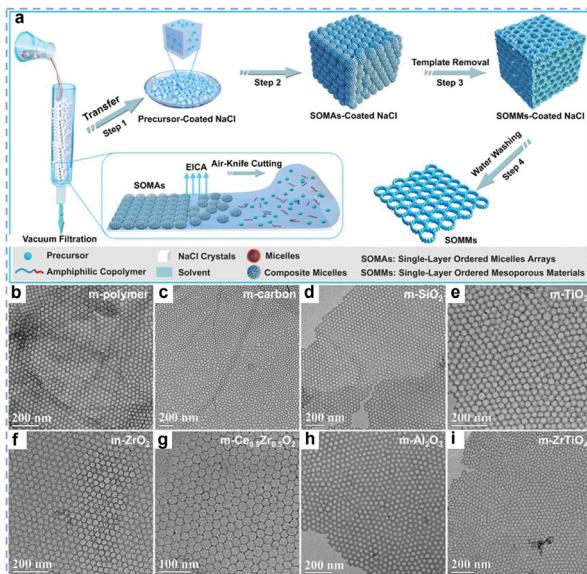


Fig. 3 Single-layer ordered mesoporous materials (SOMMs). (a) Schematic illustration of the fabrication process of SOMMs. (b)–(i) TEM images of single-layer ordered mesoporous materials of different compositions: (b) m-polymer, (c) m-carbon, (d) m-SiO<sub>2</sub>, (e) m-TiO<sub>2</sub>, (f) m-ZrO<sub>2</sub>, (g) m-Ce<sub>0.5</sub>Zr<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, (h) m-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, (i) m-ZrTiO<sub>4</sub> synthesized by using PS<sub>10 000</sub>-b-P4VP<sub>2000</sub> as an SDA. Reprinted with permission from ref. 58. Copyright (2020) Wiley-VCH.

controlling the interactions (such as electrostatic forces, hydrogen bonding, or coordination bonds) between rare earth precursors and amphiphilic molecules. Compared with the hard template method, the soft template method requires no pre-preparation of templates, and the process is more simplified. However, it requires high selectivity of precursors to ensure sufficient intermolecular interactions for cooperative self-assembly.

**2.1.4. MOF pyrolysis method.** The MOF pyrolysis method is an advanced strategy that involves precisely designing metal-organic framework (MOF) precursors and converting them into high-performance rare earth oxide materials through controlled pyrolysis.<sup>38,59,60</sup> This method starts with MOFs containing rare earth nodes (such as RE-MOFs), which are pyrolyzed under controlled atmospheres to selectively convert atomically dispersed rare earth species into highly dispersed rare earth oxide nanoparticles.<sup>61</sup> By precisely tuning the pyrolysis conditions, metal oxide materials with pore structures can be obtained while partially maintaining the high specific surface area of the MOF materials, which can significantly improve the atomic utilisation of the catalysts. For example, Wei *et al.* first synthesized titanium-based MOF (MOF(Ti)),<sup>62</sup> and then used Ce<sup>3+</sup> as an etchant to convert it into a composite material composed of cerium-based MOF (MOF(Ce)) and amorphous TiO<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 4a). This composite material was used as a sacrificial template, and after calcination, a mesoporous Ce<sub>1-x</sub>Ti<sub>x</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub>-0.8 catalyst was obtained. Thanks to the abundance of Ce<sub>1-x</sub>Ti<sub>x</sub>O<sub>2</sub> solid solution/CeO<sub>2</sub> heterojunction and mesoporous structure (Fig. 4b–e), the catalyst exhibits excellent catalytic performance.

**2.1.5. Mechanosynthesis method.** Mechanosynthesis is a method of driving chemical reactions through mechanical

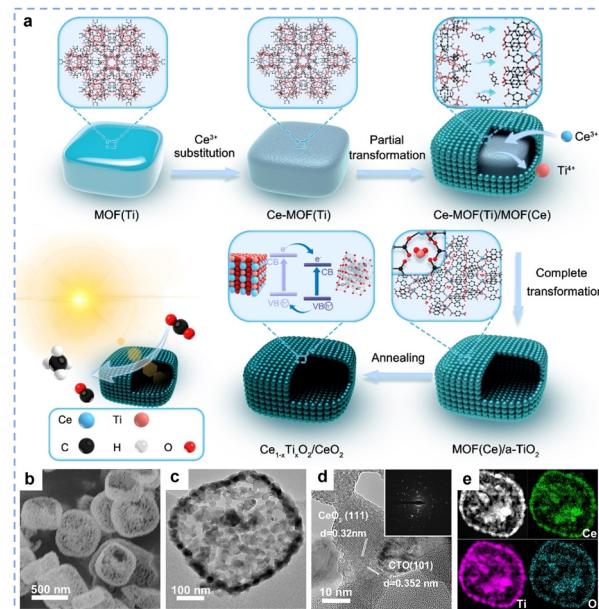


Fig. 4 (a) Schematic illustration of preparing Ce<sub>1-x</sub>Ti<sub>x</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts. (b) FESEM image of CTO/CeO<sub>2</sub>-0.8. (c) TEM image of CTO/CeO<sub>2</sub>-0.8. (d) HRTEM image with the corresponding SAED pattern (inset) of CTO/CeO<sub>2</sub>-0.8. (e) HAADF-STEM image with elemental mapping images for Ce, Ti and O of CTO/CeO<sub>2</sub>-0.8. Reprinted with permission from ref. 62. Copyright (2023) Wiley-VCH.

energy, widely used in the preparation of rare earth oxide materials.<sup>63</sup> Its core lies in utilizing mechanical means such as ball milling and grinding to provide energy through collisions, friction, and shear forces, enabling physical and chemical transformations of materials.<sup>63–65</sup> The main advantages of mechanical synthesis include solvent-free conditions, fast reaction rates, simple operation, low cost, and environmental friendliness, making it a crucial technology for the synthesis of rare earth oxide materials.<sup>63</sup> For example, Liu *et al.* synthesized CuO<sub>x</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub>-CeO<sub>2</sub> composite oxide materials *via* a simple grinding method.<sup>66</sup> Specifically, Cu, Ce, and Zr salts were mixed with KOH and ground in a mortar for 30 minutes, followed by washing, filtration, drying, and calcination to obtain the final product. The resulting composite exhibited highly dispersed Cu species and a high concentration of oxygen vacancies. Although manual grinding methods offer simplicity of equipment and ease of operation, they present inherent limitations: (i) poor reproducibility due to operator dependence on physical inputs; and (ii) safety hazards due to open system exposure to reactants/products. Recent advances in laboratory-grade automated ball milling technology overcome these drawbacks by precisely controlling the energy input through an adjustable milling frequency, enabling (i) high reproducibility of the experiments, (ii) inherent safety due to the physical containment of hazardous materials, and (iii) high catalyst generation efficiency. For instance, Gan *et al.* synthesised atomically dispersed gold-based catalysts,<sup>67</sup> Au<sub>1</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub>, by homogeneously mixing gold and cerium precursors using ball milling and subsequently calcining them (Fig. 5a). This method not only effectively ensures the homogeneous distribution of the metal

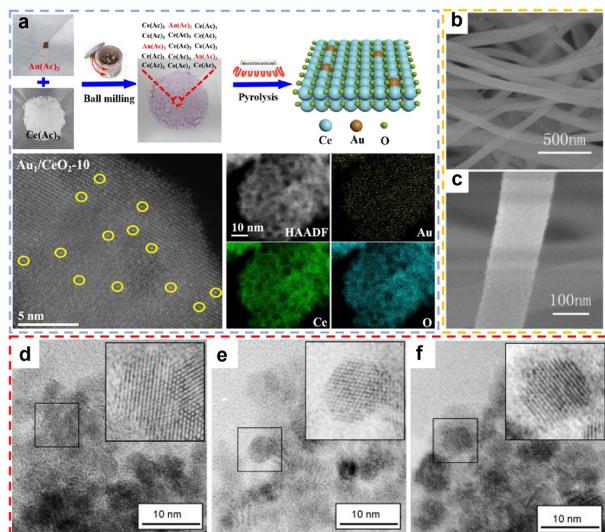


Fig. 5 (a) Schematic illustration of the preparation process for  $\text{Au}_1/\text{CeO}_2$  and AC HAADF-STEM images of  $\text{Au}_1/\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts with different preparation scales, and elemental mapping images of  $\text{Au}_1/\text{CeO}_2\text{-}10$ . Reprinted with permission from ref. 67. Copyright (2020) Elsevier. (b) and (c) SEM images of  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanofibers. Reprinted with permission from ref. 72. Copyright (2012) Elsevier. (d)–(f) Nanocrystals of  $\text{CeO}_2$  (d),  $\text{CePrO}_x$  (e),  $\text{CeTbO}_x$  (f). Reprinted with permission from ref. 74. Copyright (2008) Elsevier.

precursors but also has good scalability for the synthesis of kilogram-scale single-atom catalysts. Compared with the grinding method, the ball milling method avoids prolonged contact with highly corrosive substances such as NaOH and significantly improves the repeatability of experiments by precisely setting ball milling parameters.

**2.1.6. Sol-gel method.** The sol-gel method is a significant technique for preparing rare earth oxides.<sup>49,68–70</sup> This approach involves the hydrolysis and condensation of rare earth-based precursors (such as metal alkoxides or inorganic salts) in solution to gradually construct a three-dimensional network gel structure, which is subsequently transformed into rare earth oxide materials through drying and calcination processes.<sup>47</sup> Compared to solvothermal and co-precipitation methods, this approach demonstrates significant advantages in product characteristics and morphology control: the resulting rare earth oxides not only generally exhibit larger specific surface areas and superior compositional homogeneity, but also provide greater flexibility for producing specialized morphologies (*e.g.*, thin films and fibers). For example, Tsiotis *et al.* employed cerium nitrate and praseodymium (Pr) nitrate as precursors with citric acid as a chelating agent, and successfully synthesized mesoporous Pr-doped  $\text{CeO}_2$  materials *via* the sol-gel method.<sup>71</sup> The obtained material demonstrates a high specific surface area, with Pr elements exhibiting atomic-level uniform dispersion within the  $\text{CeO}_2$  lattice. Tang *et al.* used  $\text{Ce}(\text{NO}_3)_3\text{·}6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  as the cerium source and PVP as the spinning aid to prepare nanofiber precursors using a sol-gel method combined with electrospinning technology. After calcination at 400 °C,<sup>72</sup> fluorite-type  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanofibers with a diameter ranging from 80 to 120 nm and a porous structure

were obtained (Fig. 5b and c). Nevertheless, the development of sol-gel technology faces constraints from its time-consuming synthesis protocols and the high cost of precursors (*e.g.*, certain metal alkoxide).

**2.1.7. Microemulsions method.** Microemulsions are homogeneous and thermodynamically stable dispersion systems composed of water, oil, and surfactants.<sup>73</sup> They are classified into two types: O/W (oil-in-water) and W/O (water-in-oil). In the synthesis of rare earth oxide nanoparticles, the W/O system is commonly used. Rare earth ion precursors react, nucleate, and grow controllably within the droplets, and the resulting nanoparticles are obtained through thermal treatment.<sup>49</sup> The rare earth oxides prepared by this method exhibit excellent particle size uniformity and surface properties. For example, Malecka *et al.* employed a W/O microemulsion system,<sup>74</sup> where the organic phase consisted of cyclohexane/1-pentanol, and the aqueous phase was an aqueous solution containing rare earth salts and ammonia. Using this system, they synthesized small  $\text{CeO}_2$  particles (4–5 nm) with a fluorite structure (Fig. 5d), which exhibit the two most common shapes: an octahedron defined by eight crystal faces, and a truncated octahedron defined by eight (111) and six (100) crystal faces. Additionally, by introducing other rare earth salt precursors into the system,  $\text{CeLnO}_x$  ( $\text{Ln} = \text{Pr, Tb, Lu}$ ) mixed oxide materials of similar size were simultaneously prepared (Fig. 5e and f). Zhang *et al.* conducted an analysis of how annealing temperature governs the crystallinity and morphology of  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanocrystals synthesized through a microemulsion approach. At 350 °C, the sample predominantly exhibited aggregated spherical particles around 65 nm in size. When the temperature was elevated to 600 °C, well-defined  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanocrystals with diameters of 6–8 nm were obtained. Furthermore, an increase in temperature induced a phase transformation from triclinic to cubic symmetry.<sup>75</sup> Furthermore, Hadi *et al.* demonstrated that the synthesis pathway markedly influences the structural characteristics of  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanocrystals. The microemulsion method yielded significantly smaller particles (5.2 nm) than the mechanochemical process (6.9 nm), confirming the dependence of crystallite size on preparation strategy.<sup>76</sup>

## 2.2. Preparation of rare earth-modified zeolites

Rare earth-modified zeolites possess characteristics such as large specific surface area, stable zeolite structure, and regular pore structure, making them widely applied in processes such as catalytic cracking, hydrocracking, alkylation, and hydrode-oxygenation.<sup>25,77,78</sup> Their preparation primarily involves strategies such as ion exchange, impregnation, and hydrothermal synthesis to introduce rare earth elements (La, Ce, Pr, *etc.*) into the zeolite framework or channels.<sup>79,80</sup> Among these, the ion exchange method is the most widely used preparation technique due to its high operational efficiency and significant modification effects. Compared to the impregnation method, the ion exchange method enables high dispersion of rare earth ions in zeolite channels and on surfaces, and there is a strong electrostatic interaction between rare earth ions and the zeolite framework, resulting in a strong binding force and good stability.<sup>81</sup> This section will systematically elaborate on the principles and



parameters affecting this method. Thermodynamic studies indicate that the ion exchange process first dehydrates hydrated rare earth ions ( $[\text{Re}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_n]^{3+}$ ), followed by the entry of  $\text{Re}^{3+}$  into the  $\beta$ -cage structure of the zeolite unit cell. Since the ion exchange process is an endothermic reaction, an increase in system temperature facilitates ion exchange. It is important to note that achieving deep modification often requires multi-step exchange operations.<sup>82</sup> The structural stability of rare earth-modified zeolites prepared *via* ion exchange is closely related to the type of rare earth elements, modification temperature, pH value, and rare earth content. Hu *et al.* systematically investigated the effects of rare earth element type (Sm, La, and Gd),<sup>83</sup> modification temperature (30 °C, 50 °C, 70 °C, and 90 °C), pH value (3, 4, 5, and 6), and rare earth loading (1%, 2%, 3%, and 4%) on zeolite structural stability. The results demonstrated that the Sm/HZSM-5 zeolite prepared with a 2 wt% Sm loading at an ion-exchange temperature of 70 °C, pH 3, and an exchange duration of 2 h exhibited the optimal structural stability.

### 3. *In situ* characterization techniques

Although *ex situ* characterization methods have been extensively employed to investigate the static properties of rare earth-based catalysts, significant limitations remain when relying solely on pre- or post-reaction *ex situ* analyses for probing their structure-activity relationships—particularly in  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation reactions. This constraint originates from a critical reality: most rare earth-based catalysts undergo substantial dynamic structural evolution under actual reaction conditions. For instance, in  $\text{CeO}_2$ -supported metal catalysts, dynamic transformations may occur in metal site size (e.g., transitions from atomically dispersed states to clusters/nanoparticles), oxygen vacancy concentration, and electronic structure (e.g., interfacial charge transfer at metal-support interfaces). Crucially, the genuine active sites of certain rare earth-based catalysts are generated only during the catalytic operation. Such real-time structural dynamics provide crucial insights that *ex situ* techniques fail to capture, thus preventing effective monitoring of structural evolution, active-site behaviours, and reaction pathways in operating rare earth-based catalysts, which hinders the rational design of highly efficient and stable systems. To fundamentally understand the dynamic structural evolution and catalytic mechanisms of rare earth-based catalysts in realistic environments, this review systematically summarizes key *in situ* characterization techniques—*in situ* transmission electron microscopy (TEM), *in situ* infrared (IR) spectroscopy, *in situ* X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XAS), and *in situ* X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS)—providing a robust theoretical foundation for designing high-performance rare earth catalyst systems.

#### 3.1. *In situ* XPS

XPS is a highly sensitive surface analysis technique (with a detection depth of approximately  $<10$  nm) that can characterize the elemental composition, chemical state, and electronic interactions of material surfaces.<sup>84,85</sup> For rare earth-based

catalysts, XPS is particularly important, as the incorporation of rare earth elements significantly modifies interatomic binding energy or generates new binding-energy features within the system.<sup>86</sup> By analysing the shifts or emergence of binding energy peaks in XPS spectra, the valence states of rare earth elements can be determined, and their electronic interactions with neighbouring atoms (such as supports or active components), including charge transfer and bonding characteristics, can be inferred. *In situ* XPS further advances this capability by enabling X-ray excitation of core-level or valence electrons under reaction-relevant conditions (e.g., specific temperature, pressure, and atmosphere), while detecting the emitted photoelectrons in real time.<sup>87</sup> This allows researchers to monitor the dynamic evolution of the surface chemical states of rare earth-based catalysts (Fig. 6a). Compared to traditional XPS, it significantly reduces surface reconstruction or contamination caused by environmental changes (such as transferring from the reaction chamber to the analysis chamber), thereby enabling more accurate and realistic capture of the instantaneous changes on the catalyst surface during the reaction process. For example, Jiang *et al.* employed *in situ* XPS to investigate the changes in the chemical state of Pd species after hydrogen reduction. As shown in Fig. 6b, all calcined samples before reduction showed two types of Pd 3d<sub>5/2</sub> peaks at 337.8 eV and 336.8 eV,<sup>88</sup> attributed to  $\text{Pd}^{2+}$  in  $\text{Pd}_x\text{Ce}_{1-x}\text{O}_{2-\delta}$  solid solution and  $\text{PdO}$  particles, respectively. For the 2Pd/CeO<sub>2</sub>-R and 2Pd/CeO<sub>2</sub>-P samples, the

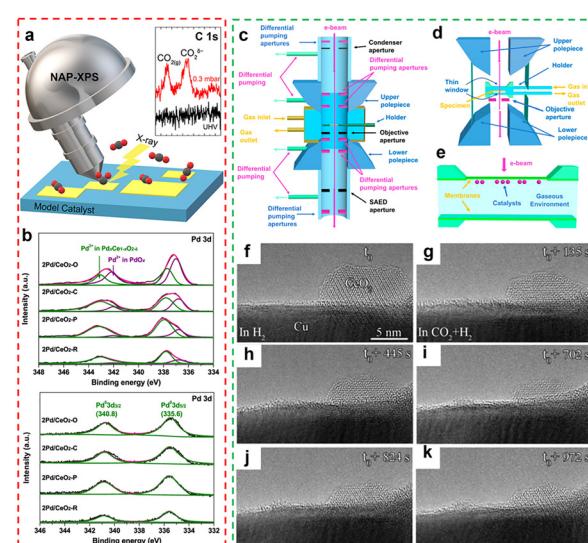


Fig. 6 (a) A diagram of *in situ* NAP-XPS. Reprinted with permission from ref. 87. Copyright (2022) American Chemical Society. (b) Pd 3d XPS curves of the calcined  $\text{Pd}/\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts and *in situ* reduced  $\text{Pd}/\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts. Reprinted with permission from ref. 88. Copyright (2020) American Chemical Society. (c) Architecture of differentially pumping environmental TEM (E-TEM). (d) Windowed gas cell holder compatible with TEM. (e) A cross-sectional drawing of the holder tip. Reprinted with permission from ref. 90. Copyright (2023) American Chemical Society. (f)–(k) E-TEM images for a 5%  $\text{CeO}_x/\text{Cu}$  catalyst after switching from (f) reducing to (g)–(k)  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation conditions (5 mTorr  $\text{CO}_2$ , 5 mTorr  $\text{H}_2$ , 250 °C). All of the images were collected in the same spot of the sample. Reprinted with permission from ref. 93. Copyright (2023) American Chemical Society.



$\text{Pd}_x\text{Ce}_{1-x}\text{O}_{2-\delta}$  solid solution dominates the ceria surface, and the ( $-\text{Pd}^{2+}-\text{O}^{2-}-\text{Ce}^{4+}-$ ) linkage suggests that the Pd ions present an atomically dispersed state in the ceria matrix, whereas the remaining two samples show  $\text{PdO}$  particles distributed on the surface of the support. *In situ* XPS characterization after reduction revealed that the  $\text{PdO}$  and  $\text{Pd}_x\text{Ce}_{1-x}\text{O}_{2-\delta}$  phases on the catalyst surface were converted into metallic Pd. Meanwhile, a noticeable decline in the surface Pd content and the Pd/Ce atomic ratio was observed, suggesting partial aggregation of Pd species during the reduction treatment. To date, various quasi *in situ* and *in situ* XPS techniques have been developed, providing powerful characterization tools for revealing and real-time tracking of the evolution of elemental valence states (particularly those of rare earth elements) and key electron-transfer behaviours in rare earth-based catalysts under near-real reaction conditions.

### 3.2. *In situ* TEM

In recent years, the development of *in situ* TEM technology, integrated with an environmental control system, has enabled researchers to directly observe the structural dynamics of rare earth-based catalytic materials in real time under reaction-relevant conditions, with high spatial resolution (up to angstrom level) and elemental analysis capability (Fig. 6c–e).<sup>89–92</sup> *In situ* TEM can reveal the dynamic relationship between environmental conditions and the structure of rare earth-based catalysts, providing deeper insights into their structural reconstruction and activity changes during catalytic reactions. For example, Zhang *et al.* used *in situ* transmission electron microscopy to investigate the effect of temperature on  $\text{Pd}@\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts under a 150 torr  $\text{O}_2$  atmosphere.<sup>91</sup> When the temperature was below 500 °C, the catalyst's nanostructure remained stable, with typical 2–3 nm particle clusters (mostly ceria nanocrystals). However, when the temperature reaches 500 °C, the catalyst's structure begins to transform, with atoms on smaller and more isolated particles becoming mobile and starting to leave the clusters. At 650 °C, the temporal evolution of the  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanostructure is clearly observable, ultimately forming a truncated octahedron surrounded by eight (111) planes (the lowest surface energy planes) and six (100) planes. Moncada *et al.* utilized *in situ* TEM technology to systematically investigate the effects of gas conditions on the structure of the 5%  $\text{CeO}_x/\text{CuO}$  catalyst.<sup>93</sup> Experimental observations show that the catalyst exhibits significant morphological changes under  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation conditions compared to a pure  $\text{H}_2$  environment or a pristine  $\text{CeO}_x/\text{CuO}$  system, confirming the decisive influence of the chemical environment on the surface structure of the catalyst. In this process, amorphous layers of  $\text{Ce}_2\text{O}_3$  were uniformly dispersed on the copper substrate. The researchers found that these morphological changes were not caused by electron beam irradiation. The flattening and redispersion process of the ceria overlayer can be observed when trace amounts of  $\text{CO}_2$  are introduced in an  $\text{H}_2$ -rich environment (Fig. 6f–k). These experimental results confirm that the observed morphological changes originate from a near real catalytic reaction process. This finding provides evidence for understanding the surface remodelling mechanism of oxide/metal catalysts in  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation reactions.

### 3.3. *In situ* IR spectroscopy

*In situ* IR spectroscopy is an advanced dynamic characterization technique, particularly suitable for real-time monitoring of the surface chemical structure of catalytic materials and the evolution of reactants under actual  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation reaction conditions.<sup>94</sup> This technique monitors variations in the characteristic vibrational absorption bands of molecular or surface species (such as stretching and bending vibrations of chemical bonds) under changes in temperature, pressure, and reaction atmosphere, enabling sensitive capture of dynamic information on reactant structural evolution, formation of key intermediates, and chemical bond breaking/formation.<sup>95</sup> Based on measurement modes, *in situ* IR spectroscopy can be categorized into transmission, diffuse reflectance (DRIFTS) (Fig. 7a), attenuated total reflection (ATR), and reflection-absorption types.<sup>94,96</sup> Among these, DRIFTS has become an indispensable technical tool for studying the mechanism of  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation reactions due to its high-efficiency detection capability for powder catalysts and surface-adsorbed species. Compared to traditional infrared spectroscopy, *in situ* IR spectroscopy, by integrating an *in situ* reaction cell that precisely controls temperature and pressure, can directly observe the adsorption and activation of reactants (such as  $\text{CO}_2$ ), the formation and transformation of key intermediates (such as  $\text{HCOO}^*$  and  $\text{H}_3\text{CO}^*$ ), and the evolution of final products (such as  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ , and  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ ) during the  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation process. This unique ability to track reaction pathways in real-time and dynamically at the molecular level makes *in situ* IR spectroscopy (particularly DRIFTS) a powerful tool for revealing the microscopic mechanisms of  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation catalytic reactions, the chemical behaviour of active sites on catalyst surfaces, and structure–activity relationships, providing crucial experimental evidence for optimizing catalyst design and reaction processes. Xie *et al.* monitored the intermediate product changes in the  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation reaction catalysed by  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  and  $\text{Ru}/\text{Ce}_{0.97}\text{Bi}_{0.03}\text{O}_x$  by the *in situ* DRIFTS technique (Fig. 7b and c).<sup>97</sup> For  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$ , a gradual increase in the intensity of  $\text{HCOO}^*$  was detected as the temperature was increased from 200 °C to 300 °C. Subsequently,  $\text{HCOO}^*$  species were consumed by  $\text{H}_2$  and converted to  $\text{CH}_4^*$  at 350 °C, while  $\text{L-CO}^*$  decreased, resulting in a relatively high intensity of  $\text{CH}_4^*$  and a weakening of the  $\text{CO}$  gas signal. The band intensities of  $\text{M-CO}_3^*$ , bridged- $\text{CO}^*$ , and polydentate carbonate did not change much at 350 °C, suggesting that their contribution was small, and thus the route for the generation of  $\text{CH}_4$  involves the carbonyl and formate route. For  $\text{Ru}/\text{Ce}_{0.97}\text{Bi}_{0.03}\text{O}_x$ , significant  $\text{CO}$  gas bands were detected but no  $\text{CH}_4^*$  was observed, consistent with its  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation performance. Further analysis showed that  $\text{L-CO}^*$  and  $\text{HCOO}^*$  on  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  were converted to  $\text{CH}_4$  above 300 °C, while  $\text{Ru}/\text{Ce}_{0.97}\text{Bi}_{0.03}\text{O}_x$  had difficulty in hydrogenating  $\text{HCOO}^*$  and  $\text{L-CO}^*$  to  $\text{CH}_4$ , probably due to the weak interaction of Ru with  $\text{CO}^*$ .

In addition, *in situ* infrared spectroscopy, particularly CO-DRIFTS, serves as an effective tool for probing the dispersion state and electronic properties of metal particles in supported catalysts. By analysing the positions and intensities of CO



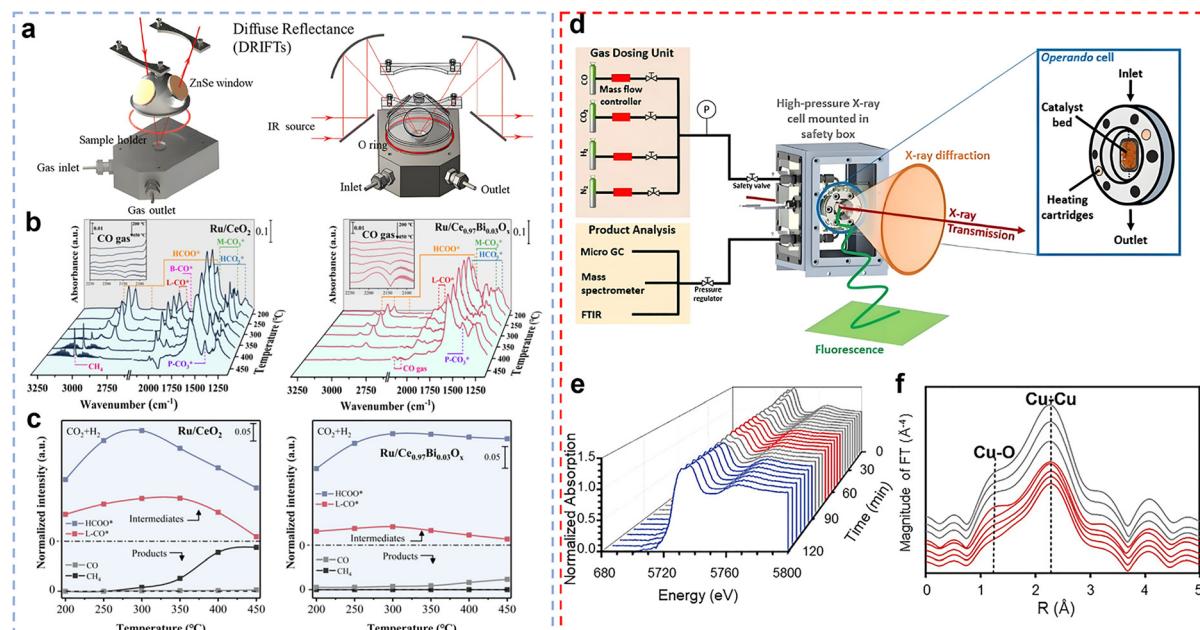


Fig. 7 (a) Illustration of infrared accessories and light pathway of diffuse reflectance infrared Fourier transform spectroscopy (DRIFTS). Reprinted with permission from ref. 94. Copyright (2019) Springer Nature. (b) *In situ* DRIFTS collected at different temperatures on the Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/Ce<sub>0.97</sub>Bi<sub>0.03</sub>O<sub>x</sub> catalysts. (c) Normalized intensities for key adsorption species on Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/Ce<sub>0.97</sub>Bi<sub>0.03</sub>O<sub>x</sub>. Reprinted with permission from ref. 97. Copyright (2024) American Chemical Society. (d) Scheme of the *operando* high-pressure X-ray cell used for methanol and Fischer–Tropsch syntheses at the synchrotron radiation source. The spectroscopic cell was designed in a way that it is applicable for X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XAS). Reprinted with permission from ref. 99. Copyright (2021) Wiley–VCH. (e) XANES spectra at the Ce L<sub>3</sub>-edge during the complete thermal treatment. Red, blue, and gray spectra correspond to isothermal reduction in CO, isothermal CO oxidation, and heating/cooling steps, respectively. (f) FT-EXAFS measured at the Cu K-edge during the reduction treatment from 400 °C to 250 °C. Reprinted with permission from ref. 105. Copyright (2022) Wiley–VCH.

adsorption bands, the adsorption configurations of CO molecules on metal surfaces can be identified, thereby providing indirect insight into the dispersion and electronic environment of the metal species. Single-site Rh species and Rh aggregates were identified by the CO-DRIFTS technique by Lee *et al.*<sup>98</sup> According to CO-DRIFTS measurements, CO interacts with Rh centers *via* linear, bridge, and gem-dicarbonyl adsorption modes. The absorption bands at 2084–2088 cm<sup>−1</sup> and 2012–2016 cm<sup>−1</sup> correspond to gem-dicarbonyl species located on isolated Rh atoms, which constitute the main adsorption configuration in Rh/CeO<sub>2</sub>–Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts. Notably, the Rh/15–CeO<sub>2</sub>–Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts, on the other hand, showed Rh bridge peaks (*ca.* 1910 cm<sup>−1</sup>) and linear peaks (*ca.* 2046 cm<sup>−1</sup>) indicating the formation of Rh nanoparticles. With its unique advantages of high sensitivity, non-destructiveness and real-time monitoring, *in situ* IR spectroscopy has been widely used in the fields of catalytic chemistry, energy materials and environmental science. This technology not only provides an important basis for the in-depth understanding of the structure–property relationship of materials, but also provides a key technical support for the optimal design of reaction processes.

#### 3.4. *In situ* XAS

Given the rich energy level structure, multiple electron shells, and strong shielding of inner-shell electrons by outer-shell electrons characteristic of rare earth elements, X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XAS) plays a crucial role in the investigation of

rare earth-based catalytic materials. This technique analyses variations in the absorption coefficient near and above the absorption edge, providing insights into the oxidation state, electronic structure, and local atomic environment of the absorbing element. *In situ* XAS offers unique advantages in catalyst characterization—not only providing key information on the geometric configuration and electronic structure of active sites but also enabling *in situ* monitoring of changes in active sites and structure of catalytic materials during reactions (Fig. 7d).<sup>99</sup> *In situ* XAS spectrum primarily consists of two regions: X-ray absorption near edge structure (XANES) enables real-time tracking of the valence state evolution of active components during the catalytic process and their electronic interactions with the support, thereby revealing the dynamic evolution of elemental valence and electronic structures; extended X-ray absorption fine structure (EXAFS), on the other hand, quantitatively fits spectral data to obtain structural parameters such as the types of coordinating atoms, coordination numbers, and bond lengths, dynamically monitoring the structural evolution of catalytic sites under real reaction conditions (*e.g.*, temperature, pressure, and gas composition).<sup>100–103</sup> Most importantly, *in situ* XAS can accurately capture changes in the electronic structure of rare earth catalysts during the reaction process (especially the evolution of the valence state of key rare earth elements), providing direct evidence to reveal the structure–property relationship between microstructure and macroscopic catalytic performance. For example, Yan *et al.*'s research

clearly demonstrates this advantage: they used *in situ* XAS technology to track the dynamic evolution of the valence state ( $\text{Ce}^{3+}/\text{Ce}^{4+}$ ) of the key rare earth component Ce under pressurized  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation conditions in real time. Through linear combination fitting (LCF) analysis,<sup>104</sup> the molar fraction changes of  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  in the catalyst were quantitatively revealed: the air-calcined  $\text{CuO}/\text{CeO}_2$  precursor contained 0%  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  (initially dominated by  $\text{Ce}^{4+}$ ), while after hydrogenation at 250 °C and 10 bar  $\text{CO}_2$ , the  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  content in  $\text{Cu}/\text{CeO}_2$  significantly increased to 15%; in contrast, the air-calcined  $\text{CuO}/\text{CeW}_{0.25}\text{O}_x$  precursor already contained 49%  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$ , and under the same reaction conditions, its  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  content further increased to 59%. These *in situ* observations enabled the monitoring of the valence state of the rare earth Ce under actual reaction conditions. Moreover, *in situ* XAS can further monitor the formation and evolution of oxygen vacancies ( $\text{V}_\text{O}$ ) in rare earth-based catalysts:<sup>105</sup> as shown in Fig. 7e, the increase in  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  concentration in the  $\text{Ce L}_3$  edge XANES spectrum under CO atmosphere directly indicates the formation of  $\text{V}_\text{O}$ ; simultaneously, *in situ* EXAFS at the Cu K edge (Fig. 7f) captures an increase in Cu–O coordination number during cooling, revealing that part of Cu is reoxidized by oxygen from the  $\text{CeO}_2$  lattice—this is the key structural evidence for the existence of  $\text{V}_\text{O}$ . It is worth emphasizing that XAS can detect sub-surface oxygen vacancies and bulk redox behaviour, which are difficult to access using surface-sensitive techniques such as XPS or Raman spectroscopy, thereby providing more comprehensive and accurate structural dynamics information of rare earth-based catalysts. These studies collectively demonstrate that *in situ* XAS (combining XANES and EXAFS) is an indispensable tool for elucidating the valence states, coordination structures, and oxygen vacancy dynamics of rare earth catalysts under real reaction conditions.

## 4. Application of rare earth-based catalysts to $\text{CO}_2$ hydrogenation

The reaction of renewable green  $\text{H}_2$  with  $\text{CO}_2$  to produce high-value chemicals or fuels is an effective strategy for carbon reduction and  $\text{CO}_2$  utilization. The selectivity of hydrogenation products is influenced by a variety of factors, including reaction temperature, pressure, and characteristics like active metal type, support, and additives. In this section, we will systematically summarize the applications of rare earth-based catalysts in  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation reactions, including the RWGS reaction and  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to methane, methanol, ethanol, and olefins and aromatics. By combining the latest research advances, this chapter will reveal the structure–activity relationships of rare earth-based catalysts in these reactions and offer theoretical guidance for catalyst design and optimization.

### 4.1. RWGS reaction

The RWGS reaction is a pivotal catalytic process that converts  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$  into CO and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , following the chemical equation  $\text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$  ( $\Delta H_{298\text{K}} = +41.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ). As an endothermic reaction,<sup>106</sup> RWGS reaction favors higher  $\text{CO}_2$

conversion and CO selectivity at elevated temperatures (typically in the range of 400–700 °C),<sup>107,108</sup> though such conditions also introduce challenges like active metal sintering and coke depositions. The core value of the RWGS reaction lies in transforming  $\text{CO}_2$  into CO,<sup>108</sup> which—when combined with  $\text{H}_2$  to form syngas—serves as a versatile industrial feedstock for Fischer–Tropsch synthesis (FTS), methanol production, and other high-value chemical processes,<sup>109</sup> thereby bridging carbon recycling into the circular economy. Current research focuses on developing efficient and stable catalysts, optimizing reaction conditions to suppress side reactions (e.g.,  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation), and exploring low-cost, high-performance non-noble metal catalytic systems. Among many catalysts, rare earth-based catalysts are a common class of catalytic materials for the RWGS reaction due to their excellent redox properties.<sup>110</sup>

**4.1.1. Cerium-based catalysts for the RWGS reaction.** Ce-based catalysts are one of the most commonly used catalysts in the RWGS reaction. Among them,  $\text{CeO}_2$  exhibits outstanding activity in the RWGS reaction owing to its exceptional redox flexibility. This behavior contrasts sharply with conventional oxide supports such as  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{SiO}_2$ , which generally show limited redox capability in heterogeneous catalysis. Cao *et al.* systematically explored the dynamic mechanism of oxygen vacancy in the  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation reaction using  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanorods with tunable surface oxygen vacancy concentration as a model catalyst.<sup>111</sup> By adjusting the concentration of oxygen vacancies on the surface of  $\text{CeO}_2$ , it was found that the catalytic  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to generate CO showed a volcano-shaped activity curve, indicating that a moderate concentration of oxygen vacancies can effectively sustain  $\text{H}_2$  activation and promote  $\text{CO}_2$  dissociation, thus improving the reaction efficiency. Compared to pure  $\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts, the catalytic performance in the RWGS reaction is significantly enhanced when metal is loaded onto  $\text{CeO}_2$  as a support. Zhao *et al.* synthesized three  $\text{Pt}/\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts with different dispersions of Pt species.<sup>112</sup> The results showed that the performance of the metal-loaded catalysts was significantly improved compared to pure  $\text{CeO}_2$ . Additionally, the authors systematically investigated the effect of the dispersion state of Pt species on CO selectivity in the RWGS reaction. The study demonstrated that atomically dispersed Pt species could achieve over 98% CO selectivity within the temperature range of 200–450 °C and remain stable during the reaction, significantly outperforming Pt nanoparticle catalysts. Through CO-TPD and *in situ* FTIR experiments, it was found that atomically dispersed Pt species exhibited weaker CO adsorption, which suppressed excessive hydrogenation and prevented  $\text{CH}_4$  formation. In contrast, larger Pt clusters or particles exhibited stronger CO adsorption, leading to a decrease in CO selectivity. This finding reveals the critical role of atomically dispersed Pt species in enhancing CO selectivity in the RWGS reaction and provides new insights for designing Pt-based catalysts with excellent CO selectivity. Li *et al.* developed an interface-independent, efficient low-temperature RWGS reaction catalyst by constructing platinum (Pt) clusters and frustrated Lewis pair (FLP) dual active sites on the surface of porous  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanorods (PN– $\text{CeO}_2$ ).<sup>113</sup> The study found that Pt clusters, with their high electron density, efficiently dissociate  $\text{H}_2$



and facilitate the overflow of hydrogen species to the support. Meanwhile, the FLP sites, with their unique spatial/electronic structure, strongly adsorb and activate  $\text{CO}_2$ , while weakening the adsorption of CO to promote its desorption, thus suppressing methane formation (Fig. 8b and d). Under 350 °C conditions, the catalyst exhibited a  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate of 30.1%, CO selectivity of 98.5%, and a CO yield of 29.6% (close to the thermodynamic equilibrium value of 29.8%) (Fig. 8a). The turnover frequency (TOF) reached as high as 8720  $\text{h}^{-1}$ , with no loss of activity over

840 h of continuous operation (Fig. 8c). The *in situ* DRIFTS experiments not only confirmed that  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation on  $\text{CeO}_2$  follows the formate pathway, *i.e.*, “ $\text{HCO}_3^* \rightarrow \text{HCOO}^* \rightarrow \text{CO}^*$ ”, but also revealed the enhancement mechanism of the FLP sites at the molecular level (Fig. 8e). Specifically, compared with conventional catalysts, the FLP sites on  $\text{Pt}_{\text{cluster}}/\text{PN}-\text{CeO}_2$  significantly accelerated the conversion rate of  $\text{CO}_2$  to formate species. Simultaneously, in a hydrogenation environment, the intermediates on its surface were more rapidly consumed by the spilled

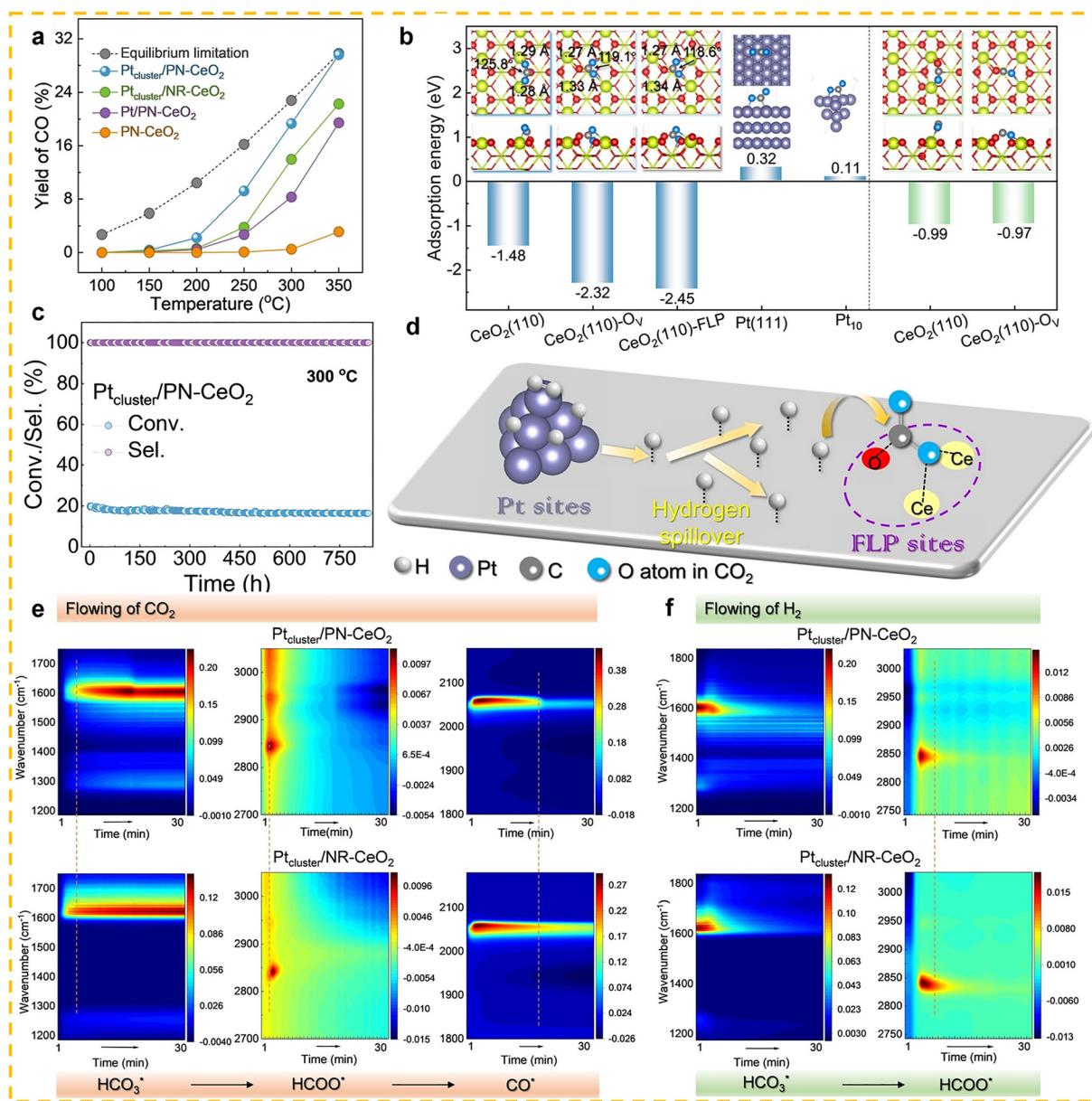
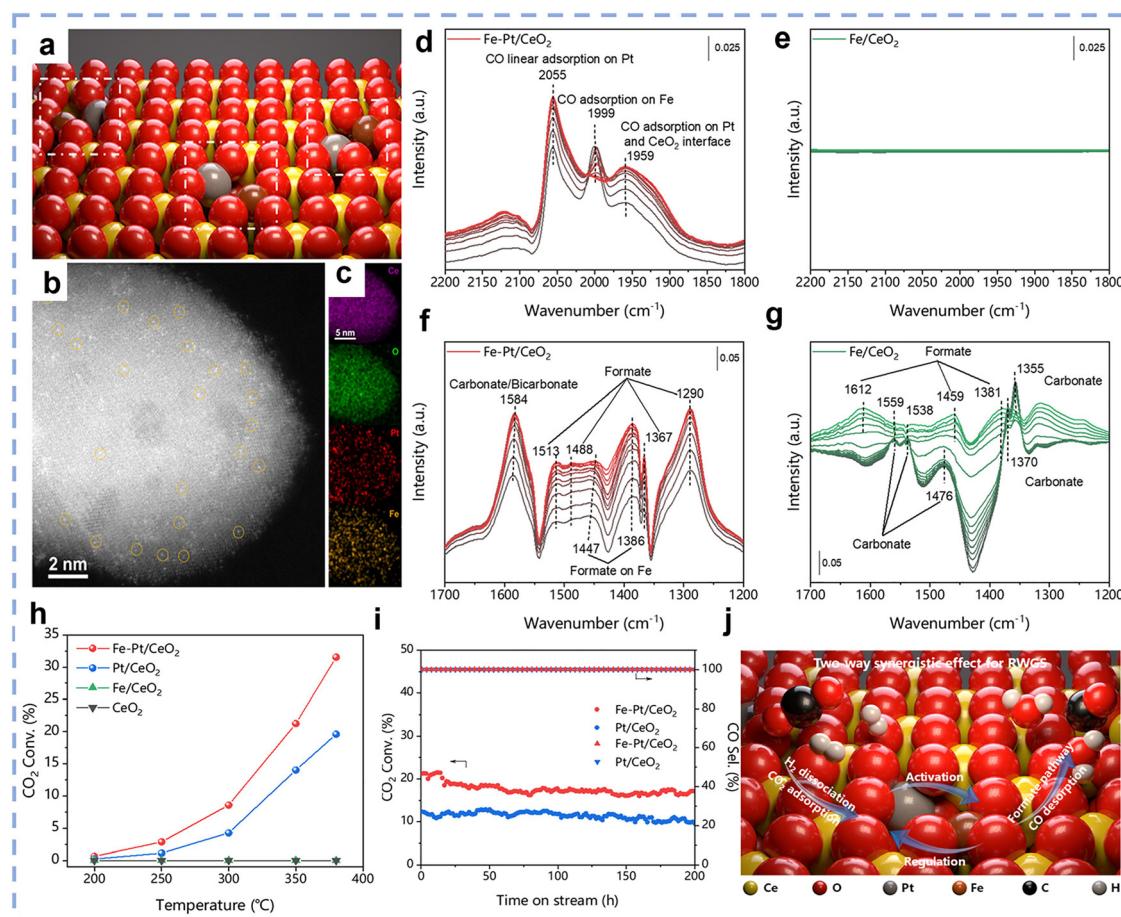


Fig. 8 (a) CO yields at various temperatures with a WHSV of 12 000  $\text{mL g}_{\text{cat}}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ . (b) The adsorption behaviors of  $\text{CO}_2$  and CO on the  $\text{CeO}_2(110)$  surface with various active sites. The red and yellow balls represent the O and Ce atoms of  $\text{CeO}_2$ , respectively. The purple gray and blue balls represent the C and O atoms of  $\text{CO}_2$ , respectively. (c) Catalytic stability of  $\text{Pt}_{\text{cluster}}/\text{PN}-\text{CeO}_2$  with a WHSV of 12 000  $\text{mL g}_{\text{cat}}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$  at 300 °C. (d) The proposed dual-active sites of Pt and FLP for the RWGS reaction. *In situ* DRIFTS spectra of  $\text{Pt}_{\text{cluster}}/\text{PN}-\text{CeO}_2$  and  $\text{Pt}_{\text{cluster}}/\text{NR}-\text{CeO}_2$  under flowing (e)  $\text{CO}_2$  and (f)  $\text{H}_2$ . Both  $\text{Pt}_{\text{cluster}}/\text{PN}-\text{CeO}_2$  and  $\text{Pt}_{\text{cluster}}/\text{NR}-\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts were pretreated by a flow of 50%  $\text{H}_2/\text{Ar}$  for 1h. After removal of the free  $\text{H}_2$  by a flow of Ar in the catalytic environments, a flow of 50%  $\text{CO}_2/\text{Ar}$  was introduced and the DRIFTS signals were collected at 350 °C every 20 s for 30 min (e). Subsequently, the 50%  $\text{CO}_2/\text{Ar}$  gas was switched to a flow of 50%  $\text{H}_2/\text{Ar}$ , which was kept for another 30 min to collect the DRIFTS signal every 20 s (f). Reprinted with permission from ref. 113. Copyright (2023) Wiley-VCH.



over H\* species (Fig. 8f). Collectively, these findings demonstrate the superior CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation capability of Pt<sub>cluster</sub>/PN-CeO<sub>2</sub>. Compared to single-metal site rare earth-based catalysts, dual-metal site rare earth-based catalytic materials significantly enhance catalytic activity due to higher metal loading and versatile active sites. A dual-metal site typically consists of one metal as the active site (active metal) and another as the auxiliary metal. In this case, the auxiliary metal influences the surface electronic structure of the active metal through electronic effects or directly bonds with reactants, thereby affecting the reaction intermediates. This aids in CO<sub>2</sub> activation and the formation/desorption of intermediate products, resulting in faster reaction kinetics and improved catalytic efficiency. Wang *et al.* investigated the design of a hetero-dual-site catalyst, Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>, to enhance the catalytic performance of the RWGS reaction.<sup>31</sup> The Fe atoms are controllably anchored on the CeO<sub>2</sub> surface in proximity to Pt atoms (Fig. 9a–c), resulting in the Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst showing a significant CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate (21.3%) at 350 °C, which is 1.5 times higher than Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>, with CO selectivity approaching 100% (Fig. 9h). *In situ* DRIFTS further elucidated the reaction mechanism: three strong

characteristic peaks at 1999, 1447, and 1386 cm<sup>-1</sup> were observed in the Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> sample, which can be attributed to the adsorption of CO and formate species on Fe sites, indicating the direct involvement of Fe atoms in the reaction (Fig. 9d and f). In contrast, *in situ* DRIFTS analysis of the single-site Fe/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst (Fig. 9e and g) revealed no obvious CO-related peaks, suggesting that the catalytic activity of Fe atoms in Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> is not intrinsic, but mainly originates from their synergistic interaction with Pt atoms. Further studies demonstrated that Fe atoms not only promote CO desorption by regulating the charge density of Pt atoms but can also be activated by the excess active hydrogen species generated on Pt, thereby giving rise to the so-called “two-way synergistic effect” (Fig. 9j). In addition, long-term durability tests confirmed the excellent stability of Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>, which retained more than 80% of its initial activity even after 200 h of continuous operation at 350 °C (Fig. 9i). Compared to precious metal catalysts, non-precious metal catalysts have attracted increasing attention from researchers due to their low cost, abundant raw materials, easy availability, and lower industrial application costs. These advantages make non-precious



**Fig. 9** (a) Schematic illustration of the Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>. The yellow, red, gray, and brown balls represent Ce, O, Pt, and Fe atoms, respectively. (b) HAADF-STEM image of Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> with the Pt SAs highlighted by the orange circles. (c) EDX-mapping images of Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>. (d)–(g) *In situ* DRIFT spectra of the RWGS reaction over Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> (d) and (f), and Fe/CeO<sub>2</sub> (e) and (g). (h) Temperature-programmed RWGS reaction over Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>, Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>, Fe/CeO<sub>2</sub>, and pure CeO<sub>2</sub>. Reaction conditions: 30 mg of the catalyst; CO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>/Ar = 24/72/4 (v/v); total feed gas flow rate is 100 mL min<sup>-1</sup>; ordinary pressure. (i) Long-term stability test at 350 °C. (j) Schematic illustration of the two-way synergistic effect over Fe-Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. 31. Copyright (2023) American Chemical Society.



metal catalysts highly promising for a wide range of applications in fields such as energy, environmental protection, and the chemical industry. Additionally, non-precious metal catalysts generally offer greater sustainability by reducing reliance on rare and expensive metals. Therefore, the development of efficient and stable non-precious metal catalysts has become an important direction in current catalytic research. Liu *et al.* developed Cu/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts and investigates the unique catalytic mechanism of the partially sintered structure in the high-temperature RWGS reaction.<sup>30</sup> Under extreme conditions (600 °C and high space velocity of 400 000 mL g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>), the ceria nanorod support undergoes partial sintering. However, due to the strong interaction between Cu and Ce, Cu stabilizes on the catalyst surface in the form of two-dimensional layered clusters and three-dimensional hemispherical clusters, forming abundant active metal sites. This structure imparts the catalyst with exceptionally high activity, exhibiting superior performance compared to most non-precious and precious metal catalysts in high-temperature reducing atmospheres, while maintaining outstanding stability for over 240 h. The study suggests that the Cu–Ce interface stability and the dynamic cycling of oxygen vacancies are the main reasons for the catalyst's high efficiency and long-term stability.

In the RWGS reaction, CeO<sub>2</sub> is not only used as a catalyst support but also commonly serves as a promoter. They significantly enhance the catalyst's activity by adjusting the surface properties of the catalyst, optimizing interactions with substrate molecules, or forming defect sites on the surface. Xu *et al.* integrated the CeO<sub>2</sub> promoter onto Cu<sub>2</sub>O nanocubes through a controlled surface deposition method to prepare the CuO<sub>x</sub>–5CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst, which was applied in the RWGS reaction.<sup>114</sup> The study showed that the catalyst exhibited excellent catalytic performance under 380 °C reaction conditions, with a CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate of 31%, a CO selectivity of 98%, and the ability to maintain stable activity over 50 h.

Beyond its excellent thermal catalytic properties, CeO<sub>2</sub> has also been recognized as a versatile platform for photothermal RWGS catalysis. When combined with plasmonic metals such as Au or with photoactive transition metals like Fe, cerium-based systems exhibit remarkable potential. Lu *et al.* developed a photothermal catalyst (Au/CeO<sub>2</sub>) composed of Au nanoparticles supported on CeO<sub>2</sub> nanorods,<sup>115</sup> which achieved a CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate of 40% under photothermal conditions at 400 °C (compared to 3.2% in the thermal process) with near 100% CO selectivity, and the CO production rate under photothermal conditions reached 12.5 times that of the thermal process. This shows that photothermal catalysis has significantly improved performance compared with traditional thermal catalysis. Based on the success of precious metal catalysts, the researchers further explored the potential of non-precious metal systems. Zhao *et al.* studied the performance of FeO–CeO<sub>2</sub> nanocomposite catalysts in photothermal CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation reactions.<sup>116</sup> The study showed that the FeCe-300 catalyst achieved a CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate of 43.63%, CO selectivity of 99.87%, and a CO yield of 19.61 mmol h<sup>-1</sup> g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> under Xe lamp irradiation, with no performance degradation observed during 50 h of continuous operation. The FeCe-300 catalyst was composed of FeO and CeO<sub>2</sub>

nanoparticles, and the FeO effectively promoted CO formation. As the reduction temperature increased, the formation of metallic Fe<sup>0</sup> in the catalyst promoted the Sabatier reaction, which in turn reduced the selectivity for CO.

#### 4.1.2. Non-cerium-based catalysts for the RWGS reaction.

While cerium-based catalysts are widely used due to their excellent redox properties and high stability, other rare earth metals, such as lanthanum (La) and yttrium (Y), exhibit outstanding catalytic activity in the RWGS reaction due to their unique surface properties. Zhang *et al.* prepared a highly efficient catalyst for the RWGS reaction by loading ultra-small Pt clusters (average size 1.38 nm) onto a La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (LOC) support,<sup>46</sup> named Pt<sub>NC</sub>/LOC. At 300 °C, the Pt<sub>NC</sub>/LOC catalyst demonstrated an exceptionally high CO generation rate (2678 mol<sub>CO</sub> mol<sub>Pt</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>) and nearly 100% CO selectivity (Fig. 10a), with catalytic activity significantly superior to that of LOC supported Pt single atom and nanoparticle catalysts (Pt<sub>SA</sub>/LOC and Pt<sub>NP</sub>/LOC). Further studies demonstrated that the hydrogenation of CO<sub>2</sub> on Pt<sub>NC</sub> LOC catalysts proceeds *via* a typical carbonate pathway (Fig. 10b). The particle size of Pt plays a decisive role in this process: compared with Pt<sub>SA</sub>/LOC and Pt<sub>NP</sub>/LOC, the Pt<sub>NC</sub>/LOC catalyst ensures moderate CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption while simultaneously promoting efficient CO desorption, thereby delivering superior catalytic activity (Fig. 10c–e). In addition, the catalyst showed good stability by maintaining the activity above 87.7% of the initial value after 80 h of continuous operation at 380 °C, which was attributed to the strong interaction between the LOC supports and the Pt clusters (Fig. 10f). Li *et al.* developed an efficient and stable Ru–Sn/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> catalytic system for the RWGS reaction,<sup>117</sup> achieving over 99% CO selectivity at 400 °C. Characterization results indicate that the electron transfer from Sn to Ru not only suppressed H<sub>2</sub> dissociation but also enhanced the ability of Ru to adsorb oxygen species, thereby promoting the adsorption and activation of CO<sub>2</sub> and increasing CO yield. The research showed that an optimal Ru/Sn atomic ratio of 5 : 0.43 achieves the best balance between CO<sub>2</sub> activation and H<sub>2</sub> dissociation rates, resulting in the highest CO yield. Ultimately, a Ru–Sn/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> catalyst with an ultra-low Ru loading (0.01 wt%) achieved a CO production rate of 3.6 × 10<sup>6</sup> mmol<sub>CO</sub> g<sub>Ru</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, which is 10<sup>3</sup> times higher than the best data reported in the literature. Li *et al.* developed an inverse-structured Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Cu catalyst with a Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/CuO<sub>x</sub>/Cu multiphase interface by sintering copper species,<sup>118</sup> which exhibited excellent performance under harsh reaction conditions (600 °C, a gas hourly space velocity of 400 000 mL g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>). The catalyst achieved an initial CO<sub>2</sub> conversion of 52.3% and a reaction rate of 5.3 × 10<sup>-8</sup> mol g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>, outperforming conventional Cu/Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts (31.6%, 1.4 × 10<sup>-8</sup> mol g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>), respectively, and surpassing commercial Cu–Zn–Al catalysts (2.6 × 10<sup>-8</sup> mol g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>). Additionally, the inverse catalyst exhibited superior cycling stability, with only 1.4% activity decay after 7 cycles compared to 6.2% degradation in conventional catalysts, highlighting the effectiveness of the inverse structural design in balancing high activity and thermal stability for RWGS reaction applications. Among non-cerium-based rare earth elements, while La and Y have already been applied in catalyst systems for the RWGS reaction, Sm<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> also demonstrates significant potential as a highly efficient catalyst



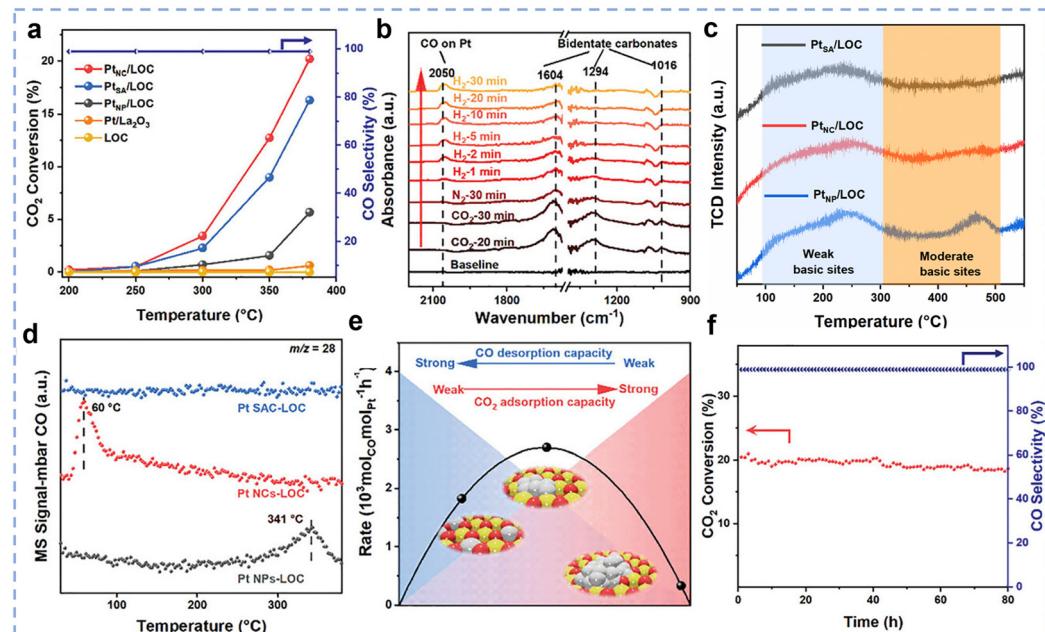


Fig. 10 (a) The profile of  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion and CO selectivity versus temperature with various catalysts. (b) *In situ* DRIFT spectra and evolution of surface intermediate species of  $\text{Pt}_{\text{NC}}/\text{LOC}$ . (c)  $\text{CO}_2$ -TPD and (d) CO-TPD-MS spectra of  $\text{Pt}_{\text{SA}}/\text{LOC}$ ,  $\text{Pt}_{\text{NC}}/\text{LOC}$ , and  $\text{Pt}_{\text{NP}}/\text{LOC}$ . (e) Schematic diagram of the relationship between the CO formation rate ( $300\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) with CO desorption and  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption. (f) The long-term stability of  $\text{Pt}_{\text{NC}}/\text{LOC}$ . Reprinted with permission from ref. 46. Copyright (2023) Wiley-VCH.

support. Zhao *et al.* constructed a model  $\text{Ni}/\text{Sm}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst by depositing monodisperse Ni nanoparticles onto a  $\text{Sm}_2\text{O}_3$  support for  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation.<sup>119</sup> By modulating the composition of the reduction gas mixture, they successfully achieved *in situ* control over the encapsulation state of the strong metal–support interaction (SMSI). When the catalyst was reduced in  $\text{H}_2$ , a complete  $\text{Sm}_2\text{O}_3$  overlayer formed, fully encapsulating the Ni nanoparticles. This structural configuration resulted in high CO selectivity within the  $225\text{--}300\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  temperature range:  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion increased with temperature, reaching 4.7% at  $300\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ , while CO selectivity remained close to 100% across the entire temperature range.

Non-cerium-based rare earth elements can also be used as promoters for the RWGS reaction to significantly enhance the catalytic performance by improving the electronic structure, acid-base properties, and stability of the catalyst. Ranjbar *et al.* investigated the effects of different promoters (Ce, La, Mg and K) on the  $\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst in the RWGS reaction.<sup>120</sup> By incorporating elements such as Ce, La, Mg, and K, they studied the role of these promoters in enhancing the catalyst's performance. The results showed that La and K significantly improved the  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate and CO selectivity. Further investigation revealed that the introduction of promoters improved the dispersion of Ni and enhanced the catalyst's ability to adsorb  $\text{CO}_2$ , thereby improving catalytic activity. Wang *et al.* successfully prepared an efficient RWGS catalyst by highly dispersing metallic nickel onto a gadolinium-doped ceria support ( $\text{Ni-GDC}$ ).<sup>121</sup> The results showed that with increasing Gd doping ratio, the concentration of oxygen vacancies in the catalyst first increased and then decreased, reaching a maximum when the Gd/Ce molar ratio was 1. Further analysis revealed a significant

positive correlation between the oxygen vacancy concentration and  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion. The resulting Ni–GDC catalyst exhibited excellent catalytic activity and long-term stability in the RWGS reaction, achieving a high CO production rate of  $19.4\text{ mmol g}^{-1}\text{ min}^{-1}$  at  $700\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  and maintaining stable performance during 20 h of continuous operation with almost no loss of activity. In addition, researchers also extended the application of non-cerium-based catalysts from conventional thermal catalysis to photothermal systems. Yu *et al.* designed a Ni nanoparticle-loaded  $\text{LaInO}_3$  photothermal catalyst ( $\text{Ni}/\text{LaInO}_3$ ) (Fig. 11a and b).<sup>122</sup> Under hydrogen-rich conditions ( $\text{H}_2:\text{CO}_2 = 4:1$ ), this catalyst achieved highly efficient RWGS performance, with a CO production rate of  $1314\text{ mmol g}_{\text{Ni}}^{-1}\text{ h}^{-1}$ , approximately twice that of  $\text{Ni-In}_2\text{O}_3$ , while maintaining nearly 100% CO selectivity and more than 72%  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion (Fig. 11c and d).  $\text{CO}_2$ -TPD and  $\text{H}_2$ -TPR analyses revealed that  $\text{Ni}/\text{LaInO}_3$  exhibited superior  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption and  $\text{H}_2$  activation capabilities compared with  $\text{Ni-In}_2\text{O}_3$  (Fig. 11g and h). Combining theoretical calculations with *in situ* irradiation XPS (ISI-XPS) analysis, the researchers further elucidated the mechanism behind this performance enhancement: abundant oxygen vacancies in  $\text{Ni}/\text{LaInO}_3$  effectively enhance  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption and activation (Fig. 11e), while photoinduced charge transfer (PCT) promotes efficient  $\text{H}_2$  activation and drives subsequent  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation (Fig. 11f and i).

#### 4.2. $\text{CO}_2$ hydrogenation to methane

The  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to methane, also known as the Sabatier reaction,<sup>123,124</sup> proceeds according to the equation:  $\text{CO}_2 + 4\text{H}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{CH}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  ( $\Delta H_{298\text{ K}} = -165.03\text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ).<sup>125</sup> From the perspective of reaction mechanisms,  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation proceeds through

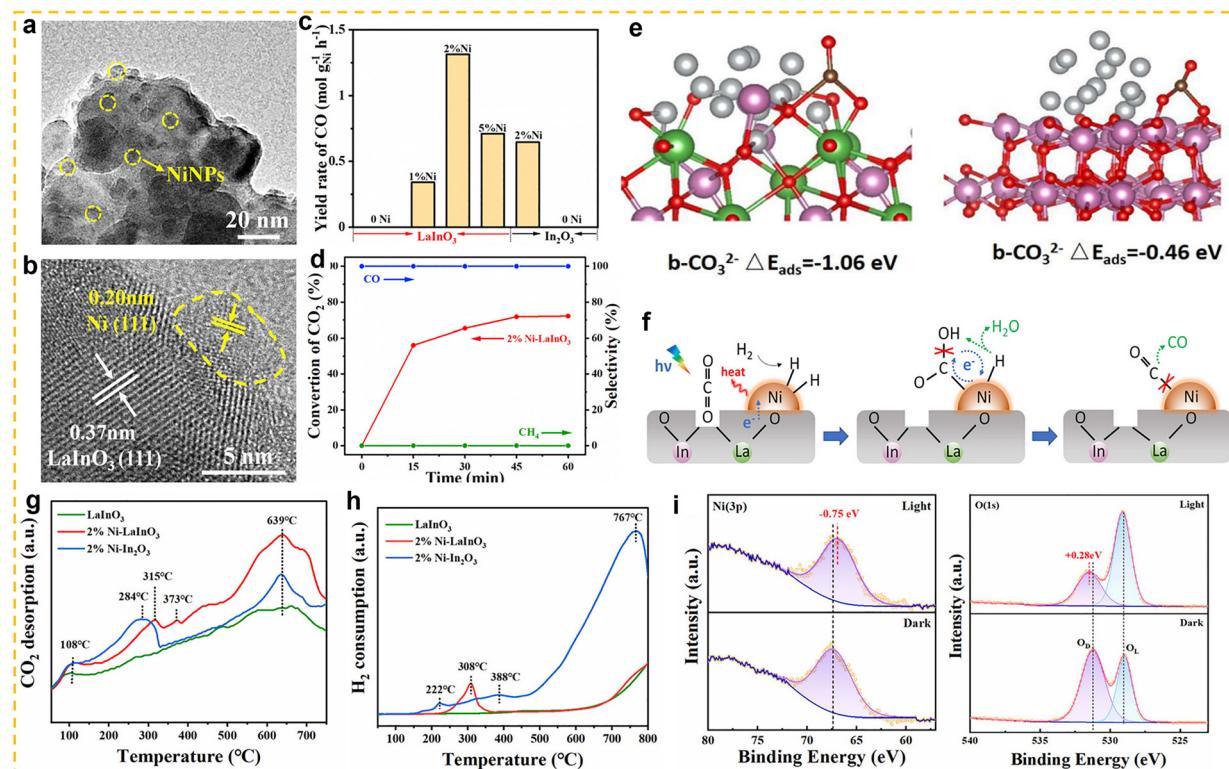


Fig. 11 (a) TEM image of 2% Ni-LaInO<sub>3</sub>. (b) HRTEM image of 2% Ni-LaInO<sub>3</sub>. (c) Catalytic performance of LaInO<sub>3</sub> or In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> before and after loading Ni NPs. (d) Photothermal CO<sub>2</sub> conversion test and selectivity of 2% Ni-LaInO<sub>3</sub>. (e) The adsorption energy of b-CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> over 2% Ni-LaInO<sub>3</sub> and 2% Ni-In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. (f) Schematic diagram for light-driven RWGS reaction over 2% Ni-LaInO<sub>3</sub>. (g) CO<sub>2</sub>-TPD spectra of LaInO<sub>3</sub>, 2% Ni-LaInO<sub>3</sub> and 2% Ni-In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. (h) H<sub>2</sub>-TPR spectra of LaInO<sub>3</sub>, 2% Ni-LaInO<sub>3</sub> and 2% Ni-In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. (i) ISI-XPS spectra of 2% Ni-LaInO<sub>3</sub> with or without light irradiation. Reprinted with permission from ref. 122. Copyright (2023) Wiley-VCH.

two main routes: the formate route (associative route) and the CO route (dissociative route).<sup>125,126</sup> In the formate route, CO<sub>2</sub> first adsorbs onto the catalyst surface and then undergoes a stepwise hydrogenation to form a bidentate formate (HCOO\*) intermediate, and is finally hydrogenated to form CH<sub>4</sub>. In the CO route, CO<sub>2</sub> is converted into a CO intermediate *via* the RWGS reaction, and the CO intermediate is then hydrogenated to form methane. The competition between these two routes is primarily influenced by the properties of the catalyst. Thermodynamically, this reaction is highly exothermic, and low-temperature conditions (25–400 °C) are more favourable for the forward reaction.<sup>125</sup> However, the high bond energy of the C=O bond in CO<sub>2</sub> molecules (806 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>) results in extremely strong chemical stability,<sup>126</sup> leading to a substantial kinetic barrier for activation. Therefore, the development of highly active low-temperature CO<sub>2</sub> methanation catalysts is of critical importance. Typical CO<sub>2</sub> methanation catalyst structures consist of active metals dispersed on oxide supports. Common active metals include precious metals (such as Rh, Pd, and Ru) and non-precious metals (such as Ni, Co, and Fe).<sup>119,127–134</sup> Among these, nickel-based catalysts have attracted widespread attention due to their high methane yield and lower cost compared to precious metals. Additionally, various support materials have been studied for this catalytic reaction, ranging from traditional zeolites to more complex structures (such as core-shell structures). Among these, rare earth-based oxides

(such as CeO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>135</sup> La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>,<sup>136</sup> CeZrO<sub>x</sub>,<sup>137</sup> La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>,<sup>138,139</sup> and Sm<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub><sup>140</sup>) have been extensively studied as supports or promoters and have demonstrated high catalytic activity.

**4.2.1. Cerium-based catalysts for the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methane reaction.** Compared with inert supports (such as Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> or SiO<sub>2</sub>), the reducible support CeO<sub>2</sub> exhibits higher catalytic activity in many cases. Martin *et al.* investigated the catalytic properties of different supports (SiO<sub>2</sub>, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, CeO<sub>2</sub>, ZSM-5 and MCM-41) loaded with Pd, Rh and Ni metal particles.<sup>127</sup> The results demonstrate that Rh/CeO<sub>2</sub> exhibits superior activity for CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methane at relatively low temperatures. In addition to the type of supports, the active metal size and support morphology also significantly affect the catalytic activity and product selectivity. Liao *et al.* systematically investigated the effects of Rh particle size and CeO<sub>2</sub> morphology on the reaction of CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation for methane preparation. The study shows that changes in the CeO<sub>2</sub> morphology significantly affect the density of interface oxygen vacancies, which in turn determine the catalytic activity.<sup>141</sup> Meanwhile, variations in the Rh particle size mainly influence the product selectivity. As the Rh particle size decreases, the metallic character of the catalyst weakens, leading to reduced methane selectivity. Alloying is one of the effective strategies to modulate the catalytic performance of reactive metals. Through alloying effects (*e.g.* electron transfer and lattice strain), the electronic structure and geometrical

coordination environments of the metal components are synergistically modulated to optimise the adsorption barriers and conversion pathways of the reaction intermediates, and the catalytic activity is significantly enhanced. Zhang *et al.* developed an argon-annealing redispersion method that reduced the particle size of NiRu alloys in NiRu/CeO<sub>2</sub> from 30–40 nm to 3–5 nm (denoted as NiRu/CeO<sub>2</sub>–Ar), leading to significantly enhanced catalytic performance compared to the pristine sample.<sup>135</sup> Overall, the CO<sub>2</sub> conversion and CH<sub>4</sub> selectivity on NiRu/CeO<sub>2</sub>–Ar is markedly higher than those of the NiRu/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst and other reported Ni-based catalysts, and the reaction rate reached 2.28 mol<sub>CO<sub>2</sub></sub> g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>. Additionally, the activation energy was 67.09 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>, significantly lower than 82.14 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> of NiRu/CeO<sub>2</sub>, demonstrating reduced energy requirements. In addition to these catalysts, inverse catalysts promote the asymmetric adsorption of intermediates, exhibiting high activity in the

hydrogenation of CO<sub>2</sub>, and have been widely applied in CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reactions in recent years. Song *et al.* synthesized nickel-supported oxide catalysts and oxide-supported nickel catalysts using a stepwise co-precipitation method.<sup>137</sup> They found that the oxide/nickel inverse catalysts (such as ZrO<sub>2</sub>/Ni and CeO<sub>2</sub>/Ni) exhibited significantly higher activity in CO<sub>2</sub> methanation, particularly the 13 mol% ZrO<sub>2</sub>/Ni catalyst, which achieved a methane space-time yield of 16.9 mmol<sub>CH<sub>4</sub></sub> g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, much higher than the conventional catalyst's 5.3 mmol<sub>CH<sub>4</sub></sub> g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> (Fig. 12a). Based on the good CO<sub>2</sub> methanation activity of CeO<sub>2</sub> and ZrO<sub>2</sub> particles, the study adopted a mixed oxide strategy to design the interface structure. The developed CeZrO<sub>x</sub>/Ni inverse structure catalyst demonstrated excellent performance in low-temperature CO<sub>2</sub> methanation, achieving 90% CO<sub>2</sub> conversion and >99% CH<sub>4</sub> selectivity at 200 °C and atmospheric pressure, significantly outperforming Ni/CeZrO<sub>x</sub> (Fig. 12b). *In situ* DRIFTS

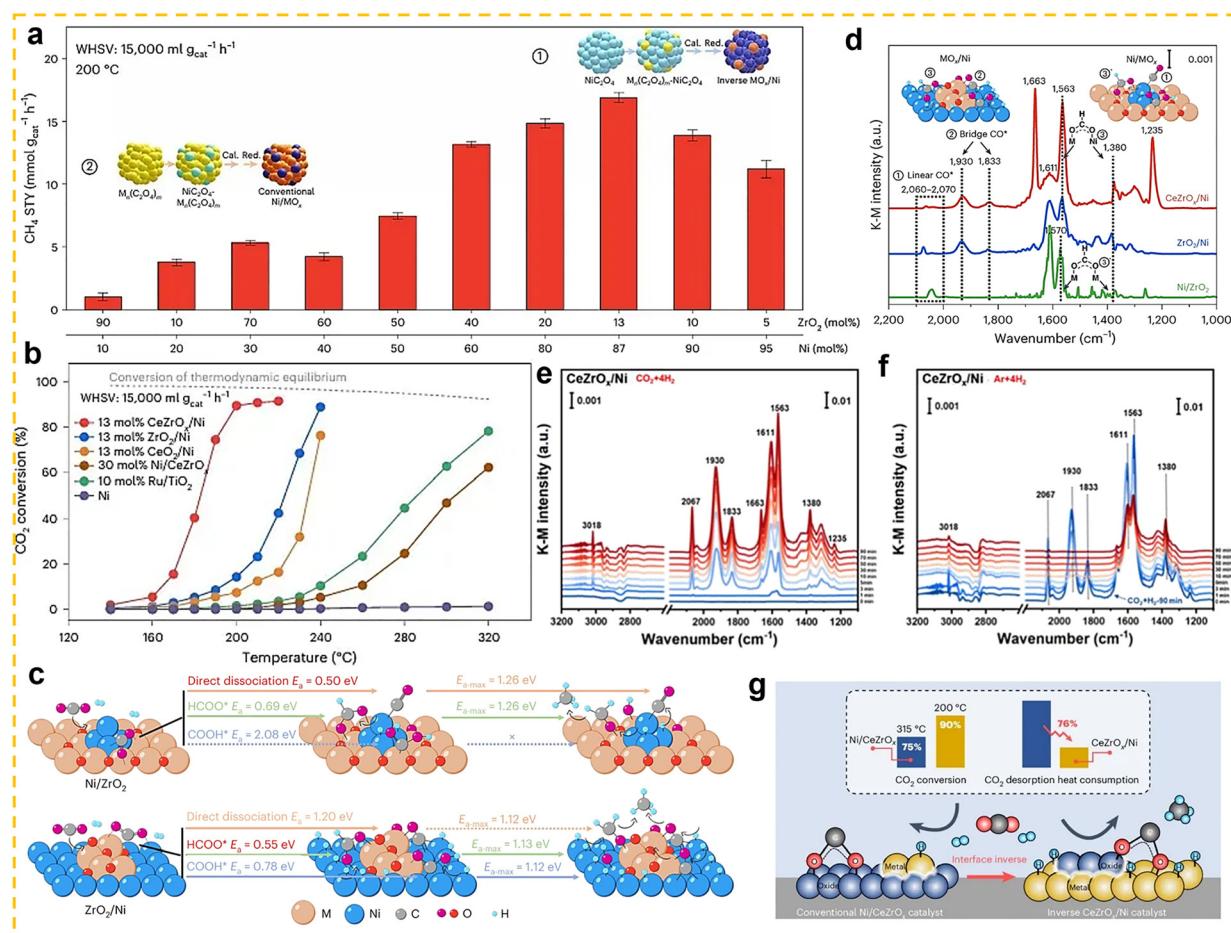


Fig. 12 (a) STY of CH<sub>4</sub> at 200 °C as a function of the percentage of ZrO<sub>2</sub> in the Ni–ZrO<sub>2</sub> catalysts with CO<sub>2</sub> conversion <15%, the error bars show the deviation of STY based on three repeated experiments (Cal., calcination; Red., reduction in catalyst preparation processes). (b) Temperature-dependent activities of the 13 mol% CeZrO<sub>x</sub>/Ni, 13 mol% ZrO<sub>2</sub>/Ni, 13 mol% CeO<sub>2</sub>/Ni, 30 mol% Ni/CeZrO<sub>x</sub> (15 wt% Ni/ CeZrO<sub>x</sub>) and Ni catalysts. (c) A schematic diagram of the methanation process at the interface of Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub> and ZrO<sub>2</sub>/Ni. (d) *In situ* DRIFTS spectra of the CO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> reaction on Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, ZrO<sub>2</sub>/Ni and CeZrO<sub>x</sub>/Ni catalysts, and the catalysts are exposed to 80% H<sub>2</sub>/20% CO<sub>2</sub> (10 mL min<sup>-1</sup>) atmosphere at 140 °C for 90 min, using Kubelka–Mumuk (K–M) transform to process the spectral data. (e) *In situ* DRIFTS spectra of the CO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> reaction on CeZrO<sub>x</sub>/Ni catalyst. The catalysts were exposed to an 80% H<sub>2</sub>/20% CO<sub>2</sub> (10 mL min<sup>-1</sup>) atmosphere at 140 °C for 90 min. (f) *In situ* DRIFTS spectra of the H<sub>2</sub> atmosphere on CeZrO<sub>x</sub>/Ni catalyst (pretreated 90 mins in 80% H<sub>2</sub>/20% CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere at 140 °C and the inlet was switched to 80% H<sub>2</sub>/20% Ar and maintained at the same temperature for 90 min. (g) Schematic diagram showing that CeZrO<sub>x</sub>/Ni catalysts exhibit significant activity advantages over conventional Ni/CeZrO<sub>x</sub> catalysts. Reprinted with permission from ref. 137. Copyright (2024) Springer Nature.



results revealed that  $\text{CO}^*$  species were mainly linearly adsorbed on conventional  $\text{Ni}/\text{MO}_x$  interfaces, occupying the active sites of the catalyst. In contrast, on inverse  $\text{MO}_x/\text{Ni}$  interfaces,  $\text{CO}^*$  predominantly exhibited bridged adsorption, while only a small fraction of linearly adsorbed  $\text{CO}^*$  originated from the direct dissociation of  $\text{CO}_2$  on the metal. This adsorption mode effectively suppressed the formation of  $\text{Ni}(\text{CO})_4$  and the loss of  $\text{Ni}$  (Fig. 12d). When  $\text{CO}_2$  was cut off from the feed, rapid consumption of  $\text{CO}^*$  and formate species along with the formation of  $\text{CH}_4$  was observed on the inverse  $\text{MO}_x/\text{Ni}$  catalyst by *in situ* DRIFTS (Fig. 12e and f). Combined with theoretical calculations, these results indicate that  $\text{CO}_2$  can be hydrogenated to  $\text{CH}_4$  on inverse  $\text{MO}_x/\text{Ni}$  catalysts *via* two pathways: the formate route and the CO route (*via* carboxylate intermediates). In contrast, on conventional  $\text{Ni}/\text{MO}_x$  interfaces, carboxylate intermediates are difficult to form, so  $\text{CH}_4$  can only be produced through formate intermediates and directly dissociated linear  $\text{CO}^*$ . Since the hydrogenation of both formate species and linear  $\text{CO}^*$  is a strong endothermic process and their reverse reactions are more favorable,  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to  $\text{CH}_4$  is less efficient at low temperatures on conventional  $\text{Ni}/\text{MO}_x$  catalysts (Fig. 12c and g). Therefore, constructing inverse  $\text{MO}_x/\text{Ni}$  structures appears to be a feasible strategy for enhancing the low-temperature  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation activity of  $\text{Ni}$ -based catalysts.

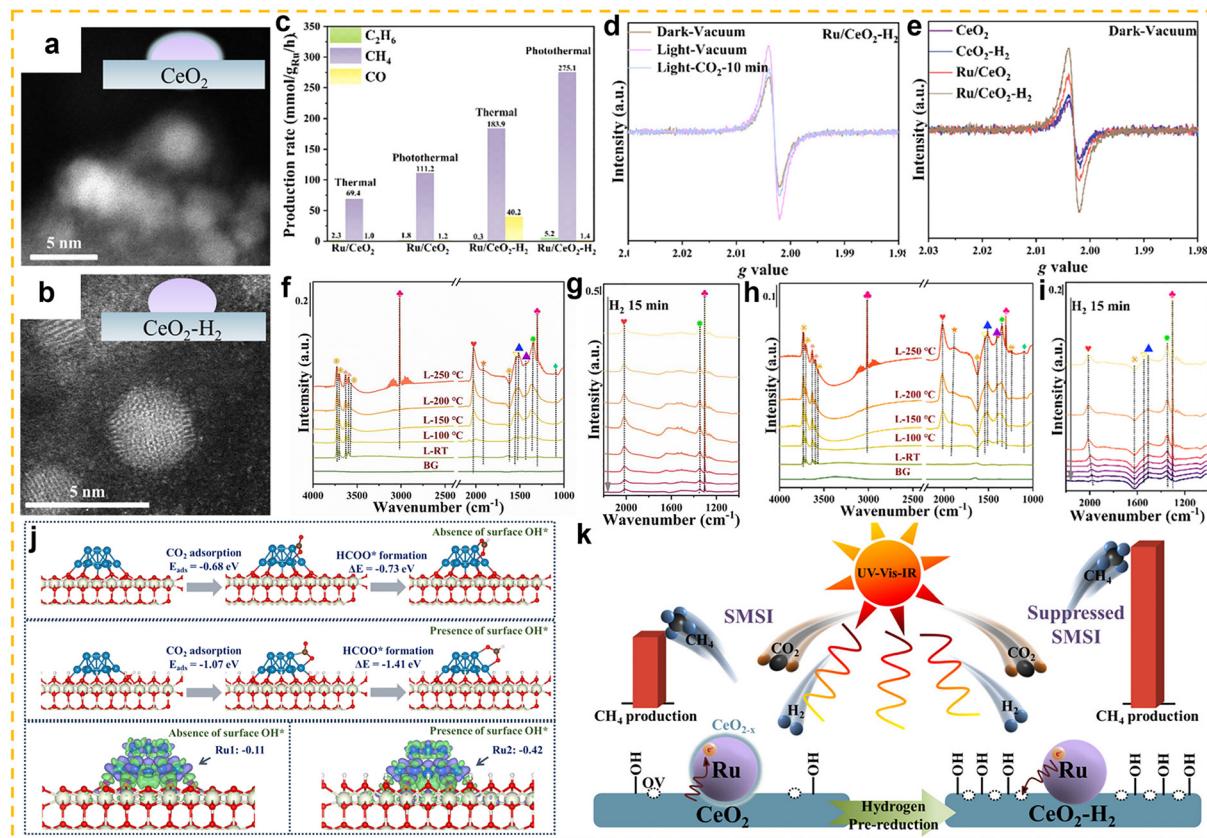
In addition, the application of Ce as a promoter in the  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation reaction was investigated by Daroughogi *et al.*<sup>142</sup> They synthesized  $\text{Ni}$  based  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalysts using an ultrasound-assisted co-precipitation method and modified them with promoters such as Zr, Ce, La, and Mo. The study systematically examined the effects of these promoters on the catalyst's structure, performance, and low-temperature activity. The results showed that the introduction of promoters significantly enhanced the interaction between  $\text{NiO}$  and  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , promoted the dispersion of  $\text{Ni}$  species, and reduced the crystallite size. Catalytic performance testing revealed that the Ce promoter had the most significant effect on enhancing low-temperature activity. Specifically, the 25Ni–5CeO<sub>2</sub>–Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst achieved a  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate of 76.4% and  $\text{CH}_4$  selectivity of 99.1% at 350 °C.

In addition to conventional thermal catalysis, cerium-based catalysts have also exhibited excellent performance in photothermal  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation. In recent years, metal catalysts supported on  $\text{CeO}_2$  ( $\text{M}/\text{CeO}_2$ ) have become a research hotspot in the field of photothermal catalytic  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation reactions. Various  $\text{M}/\text{CeO}_2$  catalyst systems, such as  $\text{Co}/\text{CeO}_2$ ,<sup>143,144</sup>  $\text{CuNi}/\text{CeO}_2$ ,<sup>145</sup>  $\text{Ru}/\text{Mg} \cdot \text{CeO}_2$ ,<sup>146</sup>  $\text{Ni}/\text{CeO}_2$ ,<sup>147–149</sup> and  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$ ,<sup>150</sup> have all demonstrated excellent catalytic performance. Zhou *et al.* revealed the performance differences and mechanisms of  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts in photothermal  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation by modulating the strong metal–support interaction (SMSI).<sup>150</sup>  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  with SMSI effect and  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2\text{–H}_2$  with suppressed the SMSI were prepared using an impregnation method (Fig. 13a and b). Experiments show that the methane production rate of the latter under 200 °C and light irradiation (275.1 mmol  $\text{g}_{\text{Ru}}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ ) is 2.5 times that of the former (111.2 mmol  $\text{g}_{\text{Ru}}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ ) (Fig. 13c). *In situ* EPR measurements showed that the oxygen vacancy ( $g = 2.003$ ) signal of  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2\text{–H}_2$  was significantly stronger than that of  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  (Fig. 13e). Under

vacuum irradiation, localized surface plasmon resonance (LSPR) induced the migration of hot electrons from Ru nanoparticles to  $\text{CeO}_2\text{–H}_2$ , reducing  $\text{Ce}^{4+}$  to  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  and generating abundant surface oxygen vacancies (OVs). Upon subsequent  $\text{CO}_2$  introduction, the OV signal intensity decreased markedly, indicating that OVs further promoted  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption and activation through photo-induced electron trapping (Fig. 13d). *In situ* DRIFTS further confirmed that both catalysts exhibited characteristic peaks of intermediates under photothermal and thermal conditions, but the intermediate signals on  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  were consistently weaker than those on  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2\text{–H}_2$ , indicating the superior activity of the latter in  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation (Fig. 13f–i). Both catalysts followed the formate and CO pathways. DFT calculations revealed that on  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  enriched with surface –OH groups ( $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2\text{–H}_2$ ), the formation of  $\text{HCOO}^*$  was more favorable ( $\Delta E = -1.41$  eV) than on  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  lacking –OH groups ( $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$ ) ( $\Delta E = -0.73$  eV). Moreover, Bader charge analysis indicated that the charge density difference of Ru sites in  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  with –OH was –0.42, higher than that in  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  without –OH (–0.11), facilitating  $\text{H}_2$  dissociation (Fig. 13j). Collectively, these results confirm that suppressing SMSI optimizes interfacial electron transfer, enhances the generation of oxygen vacancies, and promotes favorable intermediate pathways, thereby boosting the photothermal  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation activity of  $\text{Ru}/\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts (Fig. 13k). This study further demonstrates that rational modulation of the metal–support interaction provides an effective strategy for the design of highly efficient photothermal catalysts. Moreover, Yue *et al.* developed a CuNi alloy catalyst supported on  $\text{CeO}_2$  ( $\text{CuNi}/\text{CeO}_2$ ).<sup>145</sup> This catalyst exhibits different product selectivities under dark reaction and visible light catalytic conditions, with visible light excitation significantly promoting the further hydrogenation of  $\text{CO}_2$  to  $\text{CH}_4$ . Extensive experimental results demonstrate that, under visible light excitation, hot electron transfer from plasmonic Cu to Ni not only modifies the conventional thermal reduction pathway but also enriches surface hydroxyl groups and oxygen vacancies, thereby providing effective sites for  $\text{CO}_2$  capture.

**4.2.2. Non-cerium-based catalysts for the  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to methane reaction.** As a support material for the catalyst, lanthanum oxide provides basic sites that facilitate the adsorption and activation of  $\text{CO}_2$ , thereby enhancing the activity of the  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation reaction. Tang *et al.* successfully prepared mesoporous 50%  $\text{Ni} \cdot \text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  catalysts *via* the colloidal solution combustion method and applied them to the  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation reaction.<sup>139</sup> The catalysts prepared by this method exhibited small nickel particle sizes (approximately 4.5 nm) and a rich metal–support interface, along with a good mesoporous structure. The study showed that this catalyst demonstrated higher activity in the  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation reaction compared to the 50%  $\text{Ni} \cdot \text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst prepared by conventional methods. Specifically, at 300 °C, the  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate of the mesoporous 50%  $\text{Ni} \cdot \text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst reached 51%, significantly higher than the 9% achieved by the 50%  $\text{Ni} \cdot \text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst. In recent years, another La-based compound,  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_2\text{CO}_3$ , has attracted significant attention in  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation reactions. Dai *et al.* developed a  $\text{Ni}/\text{La}_2\text{O}_2\text{CO}_3$  catalyst *via* a surface carbonate modification strategy.<sup>136</sup> Catalytic





**Fig. 13** (a) HAADF-STEM image of Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>. (b) HAADF-STEM image Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>. (c) Average production rates of CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> in Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> at different conditions (thermal: 200 °C, dark; photothermal: 200 °C, light). (d) and (e) O<sub>v</sub> signals of catalysts during *in situ* EPR spectroscopy in the dark and light irradiation, in vacuum and CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere conditions, respectively. *In situ* DRIFTS results on Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> by introducing a continuous flow of reaction gas 72% H<sub>2</sub>/18% CO<sub>2</sub>/10% Ar (f) and (h) and switching to gas 10% H<sub>2</sub>/Ar (g) and (i) (light: L; background: BG; room temperature: RT). (j) CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption processes and formation pathways of HCOO\* in the absence and the presence of surface OH\* on the Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst. Charge density difference plots and Bader charge analyses in the absence and the presence of surface OH\* on the Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst. (k) Electron migration pathways and performance of Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub> under the photothermal methanation reaction. Reprinted with permission from ref. 150. Copyright (2024) American Chemical Society.

performance tests revealed that the Ni/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> catalyst achieved a CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate of 91% at 350 °C, significantly higher than the 62% achieved by Ni/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. Meanwhile, the CH<sub>4</sub> selectivity exceeded 99.9%, surpassing the maximum of 97.7% for Ni/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. In the stability test conducted at 300 °C for 120 h, the CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate of Ni/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> decreased slowly from 85% to 74%, whereas the conversion rate of Ni/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> sharply dropped from 32% to 10% within 60 h. *In situ* DRIFT analysis further revealed that the surface of Ni/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> generated both monodentate and bidentate formate species, which rapidly converted to CH<sub>4</sub> within 1 minute in the gas switching test. In contrast, Ni/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> only generated inert bidentate formate species, which exhibited lower catalytic activity due to hindered further conversion. Among non-cerium-based rare earth catalysts, in addition to La, rare earth elements such as samarium (Sm), Pr, and Y have also been widely applied in the CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reaction. Ilsemann *et al.* investigated the application of Sm in this reaction.<sup>140</sup> They successfully prepared Ni-Sm<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts with nickel loadings ranging from 4–89 wt% by modifying the epoxide addition method and systematically explored the relationship between their structures and the performance of the CO<sub>2</sub>

methanation reaction. Catalytic performance tests showed that the catalyst loaded with 39 wt% Ni exhibited the best performance in the CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reaction. Li *et al.* prepared a series of xCA-Ni/Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts with excellent activity and stability using a citric-acid-assisted method.<sup>151</sup> These catalysts exhibited outstanding performance in the CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reaction. In particular, the 12CA-Ni/Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst achieved a high CO<sub>2</sub> conversion of 92% and a CH<sub>4</sub> selectivity of 100% at 350 °C, with catalytic activity far superior to that of the Ni/Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst without citric acid. Further studies revealed that the citric-acid-assisted xCA-Ni/Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts not only promoted the reduction and dispersion of NiO species but also significantly increased the number of surface basic sites. The abundant basic sites facilitated CO<sub>2</sub> activation at low temperatures, while the smaller Ni particles provided more metallic Ni active sites for H<sub>2</sub> dissociation. The synergistic effect between these two types of active sites effectively enhanced the overall catalytic activity for CO<sub>2</sub> methanation. Alcalde-Santiago *et al.* synthesized Ni catalysts supported on PrO<sub>x</sub> by an impregnation method.<sup>152</sup> The catalyst exhibited good catalytic activity in the CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reaction, showing higher activity than the Ni/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>x</sub> catalyst prepared by the same method but slightly lower

than that of Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub>. This difference was mainly attributed to the relatively low efficiency of active site formation and the slightly higher stability of chemisorbed CO<sub>2</sub>, which to some extent limited the overall catalytic activity.

Concurrently, non-cerium rare earth elements such as Pr, La, neodymium (Nd), Sm, Europium (Eu), and gadolinium (Gd) are frequently employed as promoters in CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reactions. Garbarino *et al.* prepared a series of Ni/La- $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts with varying La contents using an impregnation method and a silica-free  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> support.<sup>153</sup> The results showed that this series of catalysts exhibited high catalytic activity in the CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reaction. Among them, the Ni/La- $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst with 14% La loading displayed the best performance at 350 °C, achieving nearly 100% methane selectivity and a yield of about 90%. Further studies revealed that the introduction of lanthanum as a promoter effectively enhanced the surface basicity of the catalyst, thereby facilitating CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and significantly improving the overall catalytic activity. Gac *et al.* investigated the effect of Nd as a promoter on nickel catalysts in the CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reaction.<sup>154</sup> Two series of catalysts were prepared using nanoceria and  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> as supports *via* an impregnation method, with a nickel content of 20 wt% and Nd addition ranging from 1 to 10 wt%. The results indicated that ceria-supported nickel catalysts exhibited high activity in the reaction, with minimal changes in activity as the Nd content increased. The CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate of the alumina-supported catalyst was significantly enhanced with Nd promotion, particularly at low Nd content (5 wt%), where a noticeable improvement in activity was observed. Mechanistic studies reveal that for the ceria-supported system, the Nd promoter induces complex changes in redox properties and acid-base characteristics, collectively modulating the activation method of CO<sub>2</sub> and the transformation process of surface intermediates, whereas for the alumina-supported system, the activity enhancement is associated with unique changes in its basicity. Namvar *et al.* investigated the performance of a series of xNi-5M-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (x = 15, 25, 35 wt%, M = Tb, Dy, Nd) catalysts promoted by non-cerium rare earth elements in the CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reaction.<sup>155</sup> The results showed that the catalyst modified with terbium (Tb) exhibited the highest catalytic activity among all samples. In particular, the 25 wt% Ni-5 wt% Tb-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst achieved a CO<sub>2</sub> conversion of 66.93% and a CH<sub>4</sub> selectivity of 100% at 400 °C, demonstrating excellent catalytic performance. Further studies revealed that the introduction of Tb not only significantly improved the dispersion of nickel on the support surface but also facilitated CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and activation through the generation of oxygen vacancies, thereby endowing the catalyst with superior reaction activity.

Analogous to cerium-based catalysts, non-cerium-based catalysts have likewise demonstrated outstanding activity and stability in photothermal CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reactions. Wang *et al.* prepared a series of Pt/LaCoO<sub>3</sub> catalysts that achieved highly efficient photo-thermal CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to CH<sub>4</sub>.<sup>156</sup> At a light intensity of 1.2 W cm<sup>-2</sup> at 250 °C, the 0.6Pt/LaCoO<sub>3</sub> catalyst exhibited outstanding catalytic performance, with a CH<sub>4</sub> production rate as high as 119.8 mmol g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> and a CH<sub>4</sub> selectivity of 87%. DRIFTS results revealed that the reaction proceeded *via* the

formate pathway, while light irradiation accelerated the transformation of the intermediate species (\*HCOO) without altering the reaction route, thereby significantly enhancing the CH<sub>4</sub> formation rate.

### 4.3. CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol

The hydrogenation of CO<sub>2</sub> to methanol (CO<sub>2</sub> + 3H<sub>2</sub>  $\leftrightarrow$  CH<sub>3</sub>OH + H<sub>2</sub>O,  $\Delta H_{298K} = -49.5$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>) is an exothermic reaction with significant environmental and energy value,<sup>157</sup> yet it faces inherent thermodynamic and kinetic contradictions. The C=O bond dissociation energy of CO<sub>2</sub> molecules is extremely high, resulting in a high activation energy barrier for the reaction.<sup>158,159</sup> Therefore, the reaction must be carried out at high temperatures to accelerate the reaction kinetics. However, as this reaction is an exothermic process involving a reduction in the number of gas molecules, thermodynamics requires low temperatures to maintain a high equilibrium constant, while high pressure (>3 MPa) is needed to compensate for entropy loss. While low temperature and high pressure synergistically optimize thermodynamic equilibrium, low temperature inhibits CO<sub>2</sub> activation kinetics, leading to a dilemma in temperature control. Moreover, a major competing reaction is the endothermic RWGS reaction, where the byproduct CO not only reduces methanol selectivity but may also induce subsequent catalyst poisoning. Thus, catalyst design must balance efficient CO<sub>2</sub> activation and selective regulation.<sup>6,160</sup> However, the CZA catalyst is prone to sintering and deactivation at high temperatures and moisture exposure, which limits its long-term stability.<sup>160</sup> This limitation necessitates the exploration of novel support and promoter systems to enhance catalytic stability and performance. Consequently, various oxide materials have been extensively studied, including ZnO,<sup>161</sup> Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>,<sup>162</sup> TiO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>163-165</sup> ZrO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>166</sup> SiO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>167,168</sup> In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>,<sup>169</sup> and rare earth oxides.<sup>88,104,166,170</sup> Among these, rare earth-based oxides have emerged as a research hotspot due to their unique catalytic properties, tunable redox properties, dynamic oxygen vacancy formation, and strong metal-support interactions that facilitate CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and H<sub>2</sub> activation (Table 2).

**4.3.1. Cerium-based catalysts for the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol reaction.** The crystal facet of CeO<sub>2</sub>-based catalysts plays an important role in the methanol synthesis reaction, as demonstrated by synthesizing Pd supported on CeO<sub>2</sub> with distinct morphologies (rod-like, cubic, polyhedral, and octahedral).<sup>88</sup> Experimental results revealed that the rod-like CeO<sub>2</sub>-supported 2Pd/CeO<sub>2</sub>-R catalyst exhibited optimal performance, achieving a CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate of 1.3 mmol g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> and a methanol space-time yield (STY) of 22.8 mg g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, significantly surpassing catalysts with other morphologies. Further research has found that the density and amount of oxygen vacancies, which vary with the morphology of CeO<sub>2</sub>, serve as crucial factors determining the catalytic activity. The rod-like CeO<sub>2</sub> exposed (110) crystal facets, which exhibited the highest density and the highest amount of oxygen vacancies, thereby enhancing CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and activation. Effect of interactions between different types of supports and metals on the reaction of CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol was studied by Wang *et al.* It was shown that Cu/CeO<sub>2</sub> exhibited significant advantages in the range of 200–300 °C: its methanol



**Table 2** Summary of rare earth-based catalysts for the hydrogenation of  $\text{CO}_2$  to methanol

| Catalysts  | H <sub>2</sub> /CO <sub>2</sub> ratio | Space velocity <sup>a</sup> | T/°C | P (MPa) | CO <sub>2</sub> conv. (%) | MeOH sel. (%) | Ref. |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
| Er <sub>0.2</sub> CuZnO                                  | 3                                     | 1800                        | 190  | 5       | 3                         | 90            | 171  |
| Ca-doped PdZn/CeO <sub>2</sub>                           | 3                                     | 2400                        | 220  | 3       | 7.7                       | 100           | 172  |
| Cu/AlCeO-7   | 3                                     | 6000                        | 280  | 4       | 22.5                      | 34            | 173  |
| CZC/10TNTs   | 3                                     | 7500                        | 260  | 3       | 23.3                      | 59.8          | 174  |
| 1.0PdZn/CeO <sub>2</sub>                                 | 3                                     | 2400                        | 220  | 2       | 14                        | 95            | 175  |
| Pd/CeO <sub>2</sub> -NPH                                 | 3                                     | 60 000                      | 260  | 5       | 8.7                       | 76.8          | 176  |
| Pd/CeO <sub>2</sub> -NR                                  | 3                                     | 60 000                      | 260  | 5       | 7.4                       | 74.9          | 176  |
| Pd/CeO <sub>2</sub> -NC                                  | 3                                     | 60 000                      | 260  | 5       | 6.6                       | 50.1          | 176  |
| Pd/CeO <sub>2</sub> -NPG                                 | 3                                     | 60 000                      | 260  | 5       | 7.4                       | 69.9          | 176  |
| In <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /CeO <sub>2</sub>         | 4                                     | 17 681                      | 300  | 5       | 32.9                      | 94.34         | 177  |
| NiGa/Zr <sub>5</sub> Ce <sub>5</sub>                     | 3.3                                   | 3600                        | 260  | 4       | 4                         | 48            | 178  |
| Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub>                                      | 3                                     | 2400                        | 280  | 3       | 8                         | 77            | 179  |
| CuCeZr   | 3                                     | 20 000                      | 240  | 3       | 6.5                       | 64.8          | 180  |
| CuZr + Ce  | 3                                     | 20 000                      | 240  | 3       | 4.4                       | 63.6          | 180  |
| CuCe + Zr  | 3                                     | 20 000                      | 240  | 3       | 1.7                       | 72.3          | 180  |
| CeZr + Cu  | 3                                     | 20 000                      | 240  | 3       | 0.9                       | 60.9          | 180  |
| CeO <sub>2</sub> -Pd/ZrO <sub>2</sub>                    | 3                                     | 12 000                      | 330  | 3       | 4.7                       | 6.8           | 181  |
| 75Cu-25Ga/   | 3                                     | 15 000                      | 270  | 3       | 4                         | 98            | 182  |
| Ce <sub>0.5</sub> Zr <sub>0.5</sub> O <sub>2</sub>       |                                       |                             |      |         |                           |               |      |
| Ni <sub>5</sub> Ga <sub>3</sub> /CeO <sub>2</sub>        | 3                                     | 8000                        | 270  | 1       | 6.15                      | 87.6          | 183  |
| Au/ZeCe0.05  | 3                                     | 48 000                      | 320  | 4       | 11.2                      | 9             | 184  |
| 2 wt% Pd/CeO <sub>2</sub>                                | 3                                     | 3600                        | 240  | 3       | 49.6                      | 69.5          | 185  |
| Cu/AlCeO   | 3                                     | 14 400                      | 200  | 3       | 2.9                       | 85            | 186  |
| Pd-Cu/Ti <sub>0.8</sub> Ce <sub>0.2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> | 3                                     | 3600                        | 250  | 4.1     | 12.4                      | 27.1          | 187  |
| Pd-Cu/Ti <sub>0.2</sub> Ce <sub>0.8</sub> O <sub>2</sub> | 3                                     | 3600                        | 250  | 4.1     | 8.5                       | 31.4          | 187  |
| Pd-Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub> -C                                | 3                                     | 3600                        | 250  | 4.1     | 6.7                       | 29.4          | 187  |
| CuZn/CeO <sub>2</sub> -3                                 | 3                                     | 15 000                      | 260  | 3       | 14.5                      | 68.0          | 188  |
| CuGa/CZ  | 3                                     | 4500                        | 240  | 4.2     | 7.2                       | 50            | 189  |
| Cu/CeW <sub>0.25</sub> O <sub>x</sub>                    | 3                                     | 15 000                      | 250  | 3.5     | 13                        | 87            | 104  |
| CuCeZr   | 3                                     | 20 000                      | 280  | 3       | 10.5                      | 45.6          | 180  |
| Cu/Ce <sub>0.2</sub> Zr <sub>0.8</sub> O <sub>2</sub>    | 3                                     | 12 000                      | 280  | 3       | 5.7                       | 94.4          | 190  |
| Cu <sub>1</sub> La <sub>0.2</sub> /SBA-15                | 3                                     | 12 000                      | 240  | 3       | 6                         | 80            | 191  |
| InCe-h   | 3                                     | 6000                        | 250  | 0.1     | ~                         | 16            | 192  |
| CZCe-10  | 3                                     | 3000                        | 250  | 3       | 12.4                      | 81            | 193  |
| CuO/CeO <sub>2</sub> -H                                  | 3                                     | 10 000                      | 260  | 3       | 15.6                      | 92.4          | 194  |
| CuO/CeO <sub>2</sub> -R                                  | 3                                     | 10 000                      | 260  | 3       | 14.7                      | 22.5          | 194  |
| CuO/CeO <sub>2</sub> -C                                  | 3                                     | 10 000                      | 260  | 3       | 14.9                      | 21.6          | 194  |
| In-Co/Ce   | 2.7                                   | 2400                        | 280  | 3       | 9.4                       | 74            | 195  |
| In-Co/Ce   | 2.7                                   | 12 000                      | 280  | 3       | 6.5                       | 78.5          | 195  |
| In-Co/Ce   | 2.7                                   | 12 000                      | 260  | 3       | 3.6                       | 83.7          | 195  |
| 50CuLaZr   | 3                                     | 10 000                      | 240  | 3       | 11                        | 61.9          | 196  |
| 80CuLaZr   | 3                                     | 10 000                      | 240  | 3       | 16.4                      | 54.6          | 196  |
| Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub> nanorod                              | 3                                     | 3000                        | 300  | 2       | 6.7                       | 19.8          | 197  |
| CuZnY-2  | 3                                     | 9000                        | 200  | 3       | 2.7                       | 88.8          | 198  |
| Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub>                                      | 3                                     | 10 000                      | 280  | 3       | 10.1                      | ~             | 166  |
| Cu <sub>0.3</sub> Ce <sub>0.3</sub> Zr <sub>0.7</sub>    | 3                                     | 30 000                      | 240  | 3       | 4.1                       | 55.3          | 199  |
| La <sub>0.9</sub> Sr <sub>0.1</sub> CuO                  | 2.9                                   | 10 000                      | 300  | 3       | 8.59                      | 49            | 200  |
| 0.5Pd-10Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub>                              | 3                                     | 3000                        | 210  | 3       | 3.9                       | 67.3          | 201  |
| 1Pd-10Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub>                                | 3                                     | 3000                        | 210  | 3       | 11.2                      | 36.2          | 201  |
| 2Pd-10Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub>                                | 3                                     | 3000                        | 210  | 3       | 4.3                       | 52.4          | 201  |
| PdIn/CeO <sub>2</sub> -300                               | 3                                     | 30 000                      | 300  | 3       | 5                         | 78.9          | 202  |
| CuCe/S1  | 3                                     | 8000                        | 240  | 3       | ~                         | 58            | 203  |
| Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub> -CP                                  | 3                                     | 2400                        | 240  | 3       | 3.8                       | 80.5          | 204  |
| Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub> -SCP                                 | 3                                     | 2400                        | 240  | 3       | 5.9                       | 84.6          | 204  |
| Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub> -SG                                  | 3                                     | 2400                        | 240  | 3       | 6.4                       | 89.1          | 204  |
| CZC-3  | 3                                     | 12 000                      | 280  | 3       | 15.6                      | 64.5          | 205  |
| CuCeIn5  | 3                                     | 8000                        | 275  | 3       | 9.7                       | 46.4          | 206  |
| CuCeIn10   | 3                                     | 8000                        | 275  | 3       | 10.0                      | 54.6          | 206  |
| CuCe   | 3                                     | 8000                        | 250  | 3       | 9.4                       | 35.4          | 206  |
| CuZnCe-P   | 3                                     | 6000                        | 230  | 4       | 5.6                       | 72.78         | 207  |
| CuZnCe-C   | 3                                     | 6000                        | 230  | 4       | 4.6                       | 74.96         | 207  |
| 2%Pd/CeO <sub>2</sub> -R                                 | 3                                     | 6000                        | 240  | 3       | 4.6                       | 25.9          | 88   |
| 2%Pd/CeO <sub>2</sub> -R                                 | 3                                     | 2000                        | 240  | 5       | 5.9                       | 47.7          | 88   |
| 15%Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub> -small NR                         | 3                                     | 24 000                      | 280  | 3       | 5.8                       | 92.0          | 208  |
| Cu <sub>0.6</sub> Zn <sub>0.3</sub> La <sub>0.3</sub>    | 3                                     | 30 000                      | 240  | 3       | 1.0                       | 64.2          | 209  |
| Cu <sub>0.6</sub> Zn <sub>0.2</sub> La <sub>0.4</sub>    | 3                                     | 30 000                      | 240  | 3       | 2.5                       | 78.3          | 209  |

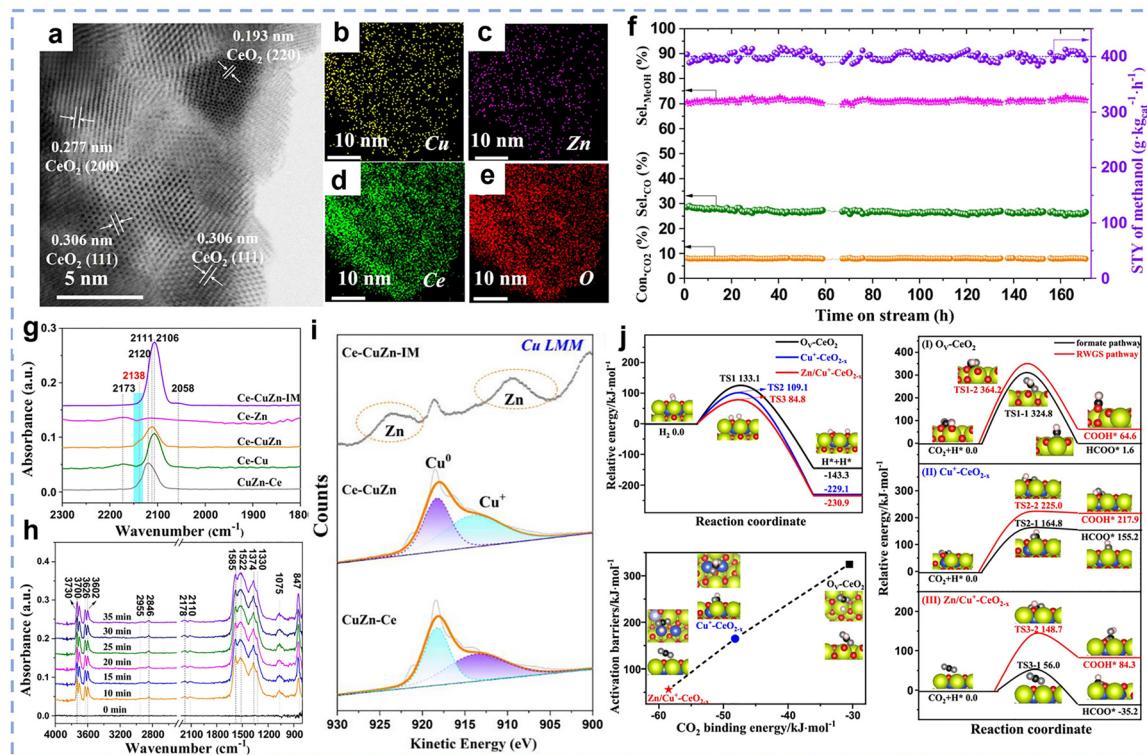
**Table 2 (continued)**

| Catalysts  | H <sub>2</sub> /CO <sub>2</sub> ratio | Space velocity <sup>a</sup> | P T/°C (MPa) | CO <sub>2</sub> conv. (%) | MeOH sel. (%) | Ref. |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|------|
| Cu <sub>0.6</sub> Zn <sub>0.15</sub> La <sub>0.45</sub>                                | 3                                     | 30 000                      | 240 3        | 1.6                       | 80.7          | 209  |
| Ce-CuZn  | 3                                     | 20 000                      | 260 2.8      | 8                         | 71.1          | 210  |
| Cu/LOC:Nd  | 3                                     | 12 000                      | 260 3        | 2.17                      | 32            |      |
| In-Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub>   | 3                                     | 7200                        | 200 3        | 7.6                       | 95            | 211  |
| In-Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub>   | 3                                     | 7200                        | 300 3        | 15.1                      | 52.1          | 211  |
| LOC/Cu-1   | 3                                     | ~                           | 200 8        | ~                         | 85.5          | 212  |
| CuNi <sub>2</sub> /CeO <sub>2</sub> -NT  | 3                                     | 6000                        | 260 3        | 17.8                      | 78.8          | 213  |
| Cu/CeO <sub>2</sub> /  | 3                                     | 12 000                      | 250 3        | 7.8                       | 88.9          | 214  |
| In <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> @mSiO <sub>2</sub>                                      |                                       |                             |              |                           |               |      |
| 1Cu2Ni/CeO <sub>2</sub> -NR  | 3                                     | 6000                        | 240 3        | 16.78                     | 72.91         | 215  |
| 1Cu2Ni/CeO <sub>2</sub> -NR  | 3                                     | 6000                        | 260 3        | 18.35                     | 73.33         | 215  |
| La <sub>0.8</sub> Zr <sub>0.2</sub> Cu <sub>0.7</sub> Zn <sub>0.3</sub> O <sub>x</sub> | 3                                     | 3600                        | 250 5        | 12.6                      | 52.5          | 216  |
| Co/La <sub>4</sub> Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>9</sub>                                      | 3                                     | 3000                        | 270 3.5      | 4.6                       | 15.3          | 217  |
| Co/La <sub>4</sub> Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>9</sub>                                      | 3                                     | 3000                        | 280 3        | 9.6                       | 13.7          | 217  |
| 0.1% Rh/CeO <sub>2</sub>   | 3                                     | ~                           | 250 3        | 3.2                       | 22.2          | 218  |
| 2Rh0.1Fe0.5Na/CeO <sub>2</sub>   | 3                                     | 6000                        | 250 3        | 9.6                       | 32.8          | 219  |
| 2Rh0.5Fe0.5Na/CeO <sub>2</sub>   | 3                                     | 6000                        | 250 3        | 9.8                       | 27.3          | 219  |
| 2Rh0.5La/CeO <sub>2</sub>  | 3                                     | 6000                        | 250 3        | 6.9                       | 39.6          | 219  |
| 2Rh0.5Fe/CeO <sub>2</sub>  | 3                                     | 6000                        | 250 3        | 8.4                       | 30.8          | 219  |
| 2Rh0.5Na/CeO <sub>2</sub>  | 3                                     | 6000                        | 250 3        | 7.9                       | 30.3          | 219  |
| Rh/CeO <sub>2</sub> -r   | 3                                     | 6000                        | 250 3        | 11.2                      | 31.4          | 220  |
| Rh/CeO <sub>2</sub> -c   | 3                                     | 6000                        | 250 3        | 5.3                       | 27.2          | 220  |
| Rh/CeO <sub>2</sub> -p   | 3                                     | 6000                        | 250 3        | 12.0                      | 2.2           | 220  |
| Nano-Pd/CeO <sub>2</sub>   | 3                                     | 3000                        | 240 3        | 5.3                       | 27.0          | 221  |

<sup>a</sup> (W) = WHSV = mass flow rate/catalyst mass, mL g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, (G) = GHSV = volume flow rate/bed volume, h<sup>-1</sup>.

selectivity was 42.4% higher than that of Cu/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, while the CO<sub>2</sub> conversion (10.0%) was similar to that of Cu/ZrO<sub>2</sub> (12.4%).<sup>166</sup> Structural characterization indicates that, compared to Cu/ZrO<sub>2</sub> catalysts, Cu/CeO<sub>2</sub> possesses more abundant metal–oxide interfacial sites and a larger number of oxygen vacancies. These interfacial regions enhance CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and activation, while the vacancies facilitate charge localization and redistribution during the reaction, thereby strengthening CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption capacity and stabilizing the key carbonate intermediates in the methanol synthesis process, ultimately resulting in higher methanol selectivity. Compared with single metal active centres, bimetallic reaction systems exhibit higher catalytic activity in methanol synthesis. Choi *et al.* employed Cu/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Pd-Cu/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts for the hydrogenation of CO<sub>2</sub> to methanol.<sup>201</sup> The results showed that the Pd-Cu/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst exhibited a higher methanol yield compared to the Cu/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst. The enhanced activity of the Pd-Cu/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst primarily originated from the increased reactivity of the active Cu sites, which benefited from the role of Pd: Pd not only increased the dispersion and surface concentration of Cu but also facilitated the reduction of Cu active sites through its electron-donating effect, thereby enhancing the overall catalytic performance. Furthermore, multi-metal catalyst systems possessing synergistic effects, rich interfaces, and metal–support interactions also demonstrate high catalytic activity. Ye *et al.* constructed a Ce–CuZn ternary catalyst by atomic-level substitution based on the crystal engineering strategy of MOFs (Fig. 14a and e).<sup>210</sup> The catalyst was prepared by first synthesizing a Ce-MOF, followed by sequential introduction of Cu/Zn to form Cu<sup>+</sup>-rich Cu/Zn–O<sub>V</sub>–Ce active sites. The catalyst exhibited 71.1% methanol selectivity, a space–time yield of 400.3 g kg<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> and





**Fig. 14** (a)–(e) The HRTEM images of reduced Ce–CuZn sample with corresponding elemental mapping. (f) Catalytic stability of Ce–CuZn catalyst. (g) CO-DRIFTS results of CuZnCe after purging by He for 20 min at 30 °C. (h) The result of *in situ* DRIFTS for CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation at 260 °C. (i) Cu LMM XAES spectra of the reduced CuZnCe catalysts obtained by quasi *in situ* XPS. (j) The potential energy profiles and the corresponding structures involved in the dissociation of molecular adsorption H<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> activation. The relationship of CO<sub>2</sub> binding energy with the activation barrier of CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to HCOO\*. Green: Ce, purple: Zn, blue: Cu, black: C, white: H; red represents the surface O and gray represents O in adsorbed molecules. TS transition state. Reprinted with permission from ref. 210. Copyright (2024) Springer Nature.

170 h of stable operation (8.0% CO<sub>2</sub> conversion) at 260 °C and 2.8 MPa, with performance comparable to that of commercial CuZnAl catalysts, while the CO selectivity (26.7%) was lower (Fig. 14f). *In situ* CO-DRIFTS and Quasi *in situ* XPS analyses revealed the coexistence of Cu<sup>0</sup> and Cu<sup>+</sup> species on the catalyst surface, with the Cu<sup>+</sup> fraction reaching as high as 56.5%, indicating that the abundant Cu<sup>+</sup> species play a crucial role in the formation of Cu/Zn–O<sub>V</sub>–Ce active sites (Fig. 14g and i). *In situ* DRIFTS further confirmed that formate is the dominant reaction intermediate, and the reaction primarily follows the formate pathway (Fig. 14h). DFT calculations showed that, compared with O<sub>V</sub>–CeO<sub>2–x</sub>, Cu<sup>+</sup>–CeO<sub>2–x</sub> significantly lowers the activation barrier for CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to HCOO\*; moreover, the incorporation of Zn greatly facilitates H<sub>2</sub> dissociation and HCOO\* formation, thereby enhancing CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation *via* the formate pathway (Fig. 14j). Consequently, the Ce–CuZn catalyst exhibits outstanding methanol synthesis activity. This study proposes an atomic-level regulation approach to progressively construct efficient active sites, thereby developing high-performance multimetallic catalysts for methanol synthesis. Similar to the RWGS reaction and CO<sub>2</sub> methanation reactions, Ce as a promoter also effectively facilitates the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol. Xu *et al.* developed an efficient CuCe/S1 catalyst by co-loading copper species and CeO<sub>2</sub> onto pure silica zeolite S1, which demonstrated excellent performance in the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation

to methanol reaction.<sup>203</sup> Under conditions of 240 °C, 3 MPa, and 8000 mL g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, the methanol space-time yield (STY<sub>MeOH</sub>) reached 87.23 g kg<sub>Cu</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, which is 6.9 times higher than Cu/S1 (12.60 g kg<sub>Cu</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>), with a methanol selectivity of 58%. Compared with Cu/S1, the introduction of Ce species effectively suppressed the growth of CuO, stabilized Cu<sup>+</sup> sites, and significantly enhanced CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption capacity, thereby endowing CuCe/S1 with superior catalytic activity during the reaction.

Due to the strong exothermic nature of the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol reaction, high temperature conditions can promote CO<sub>2</sub> activation but lead to the reaction equilibrium shifting in the reverse direction. To address this contradiction, photothermal catalysis provides an innovative strategy to achieve efficient CO<sub>2</sub> activation and reaction equilibrium regulation simultaneously under mild conditions, thus significantly reducing the energy consumption of conventional thermal catalysis.<sup>223</sup> Li *et al.* synthesized the 0.5Cu@CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst using a coordination complex precipitation method.<sup>170</sup> In this catalyst, atomically dispersed Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions replace Ce<sup>3+</sup>, forming new Frustrated-Lewis-pairs. Under conditions of 140 °C, 2 MPa (CO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub> = 1 : 3), and illumination, the catalyst achieved a methanol yield of 1896.02 μmol g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, which is 4.6 times higher than that under non-illuminated conditions. In contrast, the 0.5Cu/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst prepared by the impregnation method achieved a yield of only 1339.46 μmol g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> under the same light conditions, which is 2.2 times that under non-light

conditions. Both catalysts exhibited significantly enhanced performance under light exposure (5.6-fold *vs.* 2.2-fold), strongly demonstrating the critical role of light in reducing the reaction activation energy barrier. At the same time, the significantly higher light response factor and absolute yield (1896.02 *vs.* 1339.46  $\mu\text{mol g}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$ ) of 0.5Cu@CeO<sub>2</sub> further highlights the advantages of its unique atomic-level dispersion structure. Xie *et al.* explored the structural modulation mechanism of cerium-modified Cu/ZnO/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts in low-temperature photothermal catalysis of CO<sub>2</sub> to methanol.<sup>222</sup> The CuZn<sub>0.4</sub>Ce<sub>0.1</sub> catalyst achieved a methanol yield of 822 g kg<sub>Cu</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> (94% selectivity) at 225 °C and 20 bar under light illumination. The effect of cerium on the catalytic reaction activity of the Cu/ZnO-based catalyst was found by modulating the cerium loading: at low loading ( $\leq 10$  at%), CeO<sub>2</sub> preferentially formed a ZnO/CeO<sub>2</sub> interface with ZnO, which enhanced the CO<sub>2</sub> chemisorption and facilitated the formate intermediate route; when the loading was increased to 20 wt%, strong Cu–CeO<sub>2</sub> interactions led to the formation of Cu nanoclusters and overstabilised surface species, reduced methanol-generating activity.

**4.3.2. Non-cerium-based catalysts for the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol reaction.** Recent studies have shown that non-cerium-based catalysts exhibit unique advantages in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol reaction. For example, La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (LOC), a highly regarded alkaline oxide material, is considered a promising support or promoter due to its moderate surface alkalinity and excellent thermal stability.<sup>212</sup> He *et al.* prepared La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>/Cu nanorod composite catalysts (LOC/Cu-*x*, where *x* represents the mass ratio of La to Cu) *via* the coprecipitation-calcination method,<sup>212</sup> and investigated their performance in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol. The experiments showed that copper content significantly regulated product selectivity under conditions of 200 °C, 8 MPa: at low Cu content (*x* = 5, 3), methane was the main product, while at high copper content (*x* = 1), the methanol selectivity reached 85.5% (200 °C) with a reaction rate of 13.3 mmol g<sub>Cu</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, and the activity remained stable without degradation after three cycles. However, La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, as an irreducible, stable, and basic metal oxide, has a limited ability to generate surface oxygen vacancies (OVs), which restricts its efficiency in activating CO<sub>2</sub> molecules at low temperatures. Zhang *et al.* disrupted the dyadicity of the La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> lattice by doping rare earth elements, thereby significantly enhancing the ability to form OVs and ultimately achieving efficient conversion of CO<sub>2</sub> to methanol.<sup>32</sup> Among these rare earth-doped catalysts, Nd uniformly doped La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> catalyst showed the best performance (Fig. 15a). Under the conditions of 260 °C, 3 MPa, and a space velocity of 36 000 mL g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, the methanol space-time yield (STY) of Cu/LOC:Nd reached 9.9 mol<sub>MA</sub> h<sup>-1</sup> mol<sub>Cu</sub><sup>-1</sup>, significantly higher than that of undoped Cu/LOC (7.2 mol<sub>MA</sub> h<sup>-1</sup> mol<sub>Cu</sub><sup>-1</sup>) and commercial CuZnAl (3.3 mol<sub>MA</sub> h<sup>-1</sup> mol<sub>Cu</sub><sup>-1</sup>) (Fig. 15b). Mechanistic studies indicated that the reaction follows a dual-route: (1) The formate route (CO<sub>2</sub> → HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>\*</sup> → HCOO<sup>\*</sup> → H<sub>3</sub>CO<sup>\*</sup> → CH<sub>3</sub>OH), with HCOO<sup>\*</sup> (1600, 1330 cm<sup>-1</sup>) detected at 140 °C and H<sub>3</sub>CO<sup>\*</sup> (2930 cm<sup>-1</sup>) appearing at 180 °C in DRIFTS (Fig. 15c); (2) the RWGS + CO hydrogenation route, confirmed by CO/H<sub>2</sub> switching experiments (Fig. 15d). Upon switching from CO to H<sub>2</sub>,

distinct peaks of H<sub>3</sub>CO\* at 2932 and 2933 cm<sup>-1</sup> were observed, indicating the occurrence of the RWGS reaction followed by CO hydrogenation. The CO hydrogenation activity of Cu/LOC:Nd (5.35 mol<sub>MA</sub> h<sup>-1</sup> mol<sub>Cu</sub><sup>-1</sup>) was higher than that of Cu/LOC (3.24 mol<sub>MA</sub> h<sup>-1</sup> mol<sub>Cu</sub><sup>-1</sup>) (Fig. 15e). Structural characterization revealed that Nd doping disrupted the lattice symmetry of pure LOC, reducing the oxygen vacancy formation energy from 0.62 eV to 0.04 eV (Fig. 15f), thereby significantly promoting oxygen vacancy generation and increasing the Cu<sup>0</sup> content. The enhanced CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption capacity, together with the efficient promotion of H<sub>2</sub> dissociation by Cu<sup>0</sup>, synergistically accelerated the methanol formation rate (Fig. 15g and h). This strategy provides a new paradigm for defect regulation and metal state optimization in the design of irreducible oxide-supported catalysts. Similar to La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, PrO<sub>x</sub>, as an important non-cerium rare earth oxide, has attracted increasing attention in recent years for CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol. Unlike La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, PrO<sub>x</sub> possesses a reversible Pr<sup>3+</sup>/Pr<sup>4+</sup> redox property, which, combined with oxygen vacancies and metal–support interfacial charge transfer, synergistically promotes CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and the activation of key intermediates. Zhang *et al.* developed a ZnO-modified, defect-rich Pr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> nanosheet-supported copper-based catalyst for efficient CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol.<sup>224</sup> The catalyst exhibited excellent catalytic performance under reaction conditions of 260 °C and 3.0 MPa, achieving a CO<sub>2</sub> conversion of 12.7% and a methanol selectivity of 75%. Structural characterization revealed that the catalyst possessed highly dispersed metallic Cu<sup>0</sup> active sites, abundant defective Pr<sup>3+</sup>–V<sub>0</sub>–Pr<sup>3+</sup> structures, and favorable interfacial Cu–O–Pr sites. Further investigations demonstrated that CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation over this catalyst proceeded *via* both the formate route and the RWGS + CO-Hydro route. The synergistic interaction between surface defect structures and Cu–Pr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> interfacial sites significantly enhanced the adsorption and activation of CO<sub>2</sub> and CO intermediates, thereby accelerating the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation process toward methanol formation.

Non-cerium rare earth promoters (such as La and Sm) exhibit remarkable promotional effects in the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol process. Their introduction can enhance the dispersion of active metal species and strengthen the adsorption and activation of CO<sub>2</sub>, thereby effectively improving the catalytic activity. Chen *et al.* constructed a highly dispersed Cu-LaO<sub>x</sub> interface catalyst (Cu<sub>1</sub>La<sub>0.2</sub>/SBA-15) by embedding LaO<sub>x</sub> into the pore walls of SBA-15 and loading copper nanoparticles.<sup>191</sup> This catalyst demonstrated excellent performance in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol. Under conditions of 240 °C and 3 MPa, the methanol selectivity reached 81.2%, and the space-time yield was 190.8 mg g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> (nearly 10 times higher than Cu<sub>1</sub>La<sub>0.2</sub>/SBA-15 without La), with stable activity over 100 h. Structural characterization indicates that La species not only significantly enhance CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption capacity but also improve Cu dispersion, forming uniformly dispersed active sites. The Cu–LaO<sub>x</sub> interfaces formed play a crucial role in methanol synthesis rates. Kinetic analysis revealed that the apparent activation energy for methanol production on Cu<sub>1</sub>La<sub>0.2</sub>/SBA-15 was 62.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (compared to 96.6 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> for pure Cu), with a TOF of 20.4 h<sup>-1</sup>. Yamamura *et al.* prepared a series of



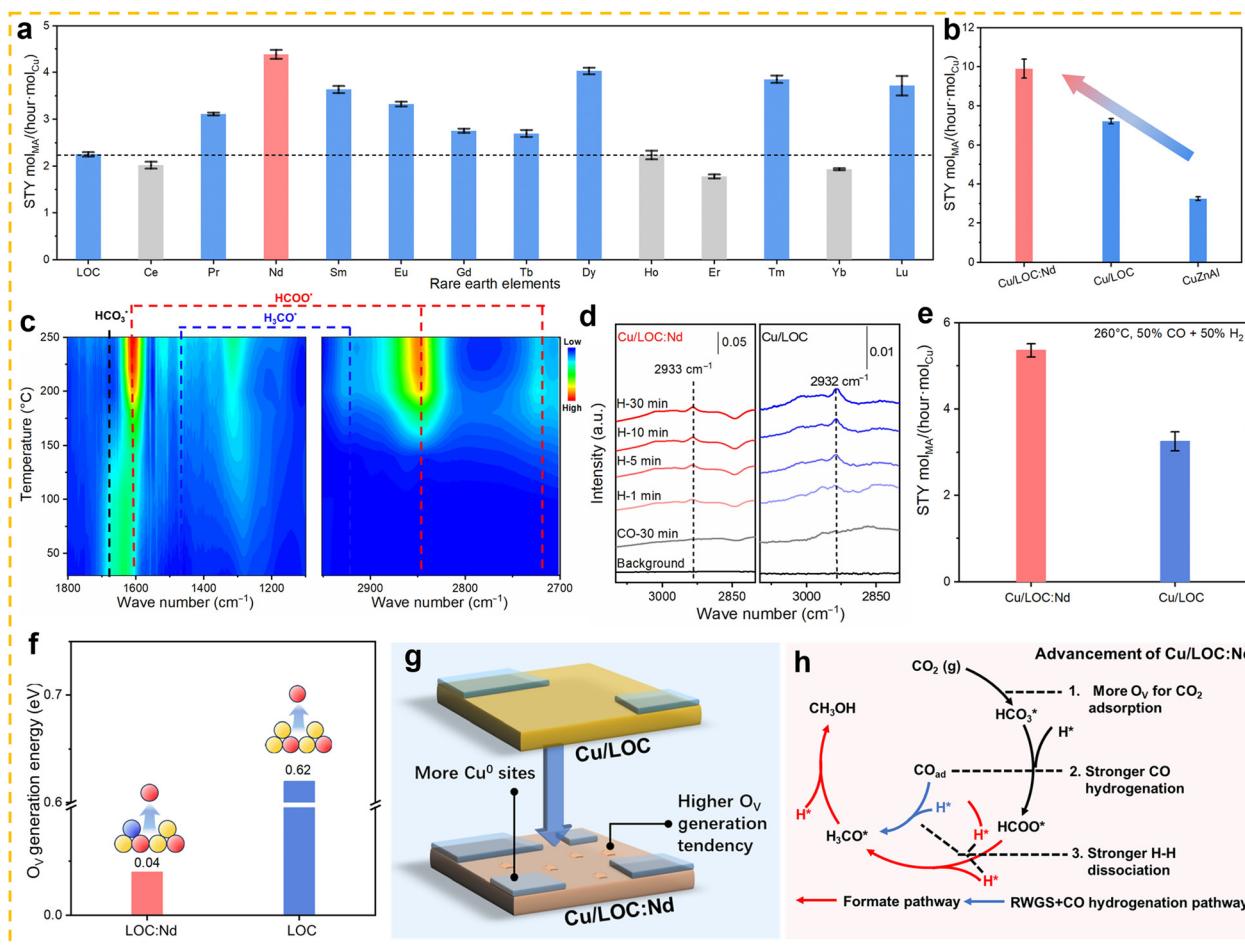


Fig. 15 (a) Normalized STY by Cu weight for Cu/LOC and rare earth atom–doped Cu/LOC:X catalysts. (b) Normalized STY by Cu weight for Cu-based catalysts on different supports. (c) Operando DRIFTS and corresponding variation of the Cu/LOC:Nd catalyst with the temperature ranging from 30 to 260 °C. (d) DRIFTS spectra of switching the feed gas from CO to H<sub>2</sub> for Cu/LOC and Cu/LOC:Nd catalysts. (e) Catalytic performance of CO hydrogenation over Cu/LOC and Cu/LOC:Nd catalysts. (f) O<sub>v</sub> generation energy of LOC:Nd and LOC. The yellow, red, blue, and black balls represent La, O, Nd, and C atoms. (g) Nd doping effect and (h) the proposed reaction loop for the Cu/LOC:Nd catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. 32. Copyright (2024) American Association for the Advancement of Science.

14 wt% Cu/a-ZrO<sub>2</sub> (a: amorphous) catalysts modified with different amounts of the Sm additive by a co-impregnation method and applied them to CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol.<sup>225</sup> The results showed that as the Sm content increased, the CO<sub>2</sub> conversion first increased and then gradually decreased. Among these catalysts, the Cu/a-ZrO<sub>2</sub> catalyst doped with 5–6 mol% Sm exhibited the best performance, achieving a methanol production rate of 3.7 mmol g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, which was approximately 20% higher than that of Cu/a-ZrO<sub>2</sub>. Further investigation revealed that an appropriate amount of Sm doping enhanced the dispersion of copper nanoparticles, increased the number of Cu-ZrO<sub>2</sub> interfacial active sites, and improved CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and activation capabilities, thereby significantly boosting the catalytic performance. However, excessive Sm loading led to the sintering of Cu nanoparticles and a reduction in active sites, resulting in a decline in overall catalytic activity.

#### 4.4. CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to ethanol

Ethanol is an important basic chemical with multiple applications: it serves not only as a clean fuel additive, but also as a

fundamental raw material for chemical products such as acet-aldehyde and acetic acid, while additionally functioning as a highly effective disinfectant and industrial solvent.<sup>226,227</sup> Notably, the technological route of producing ethanol through CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation offers a promising industrial solution for converting greenhouse gases into high-value fuels and chemicals. This reaction process typically involves three key steps: First, CO<sub>2</sub> is adsorbed and activated on the catalyst surface to form C<sub>1</sub> intermediates (e.g., \*HCOO, \*CH<sub>x</sub>O, \*CO, and \*CH<sub>x</sub>); Second, the C<sub>1</sub> intermediates undergo high-energy-barrier C–C coupling to generate C<sub>2</sub> intermediates (e.g., \*CH<sub>3</sub>CO and \*CH<sub>3</sub>COO), a process requiring specific catalytic active sites to facilitate bond formation; finally, the C<sub>2</sub> intermediates are hydrogenated to ethanol.<sup>228</sup> However, the activation of CO<sub>2</sub> requires a large energy input due to its extremely high thermodynamic stability, and the complex reaction network involving multiple intermediates makes selective control challenging. How to synergistically optimise the two energy-intensive steps of CO<sub>2</sub> activation and C–C coupling, while effectively suppressing competing side reactions

such as  $\text{CO}_2$  methanation, methanol synthesis, and RWGS reaction, is a key issue for this conversion process.<sup>229,230</sup> To this end, catalyst design requires the construction of a multifunctional active centre system to achieve the following three key functions: (1) efficient  $\text{CO}_2$  activation; (2) lower the energy barrier of the C–C coupling step; (3) selective inhibition of side-reaction routes, which can comprehensively enhance the selectivity of the ethanol synthesis and the overall process efficiency. In recent years, researchers have developed various catalysts for the hydrogenation of  $\text{CO}_2$  to produce ethanol, including Cu-based,<sup>231–233</sup> Co-based,<sup>217,234</sup> Fe-based,<sup>235,236</sup> precious metal-based catalysts,<sup>237,238</sup> and multi-component composite catalytic systems.<sup>219,239</sup> Among these, rare earth components are frequently used as supports or promoters due to their variable oxidation states and strong coordination abilities, enabling the regulation of catalyst structure and enhancing the activity and selectivity of the  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to ethanol reaction. Currently, these rare earth-containing catalysts are generally classified into two major categories: cerium-based catalysts and non-cerium-based catalysts (Table 3).

**4.4.1. Cerium-based catalysts for  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to ethanol reaction.** Lou *et al.* reported a  $\text{CeO}_2$ -supported Pd dimer catalyst ( $\text{Pd}_2/\text{CeO}_2$ ) that efficiently catalyses  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to ethanol under conditions of 240 °C and 3 MPa.<sup>221</sup> The catalyst achieved an ethanol selectivity of 99.2%, a space-time yield of 45.6 g  $\text{g}_{\text{Pd}}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ , a  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate of 9.2%, and a turnover frequency (TOF) based on Pd atoms of 211.7  $\text{h}^{-1}$ . To further improve the performance of cerium-based catalysts, Zheng *et al.* tuned the  $\text{CeO}_2$  supports to obtain  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$  catalysts that exhibited record-breaking catalytic performance in the hydrogenation of  $\text{CO}_2$  to ethanol (Fig. 16f):<sup>240</sup> an ethanol selectivity of 99.1%, a turnover frequency (TOF) of 493.1  $\text{h}^{-1}$ , which was

significantly higher than those of  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeO}_2$ , respectively, and it maintained stability over 5 cycles (Fig. 16a–c). *In situ* DRIFTS results indicate that at low temperatures (50–150 °C), the  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$  catalyst mainly exhibits intermediates generated from  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption and subsequent hydrogen transfer, including  $\text{CO}_3^*$ ,  $\text{HCO}_3^*$ , and  $\text{HCOO}^*$ . When the temperature increases above 200 °C, these intermediates gradually disappear, while new species such as  $\text{CO}^*$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O}^*$ , and  $\text{CH}_3^*$  emerge (Fig. 16d). Combined with theoretical calculations, it is revealed that  $\text{CO}_2$  is first adsorbed and activated at the Lewis-acid-base pairs, forming the key intermediate  $\text{HCOO}^*$ , which is subsequently hydrogenated stepwise into  $\text{HCOOH}^*$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{COOH}^*$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{O}^*$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{OH}^*$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ , and  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}^*$ . Among these intermediates,  $\text{CH}_2\text{OH}^*$  possesses the longest and weakest C–O bond, making it the critical precursor for generating  $\text{CH}_x^*$  (Fig. 16e). Notably,  $\text{CO}_2^*$  can also be hydrogenated into  $\text{COOH}^*$ , which further produces  $\text{CO}^*$ . The resulting  $\text{CO}^*$  can then couple with  $\text{CH}_x^*$  to form  $\text{CH}_x\text{CO}^*$ , which undergoes a series of hydrogenation steps to ultimately yield ethanol (Fig. 16g and h). This work provides a new paradigm for atomic-level active site design and support regulation in the directional conversion of  $\text{CO}_2$ . In addition, researchers have also attempted to design multi-component synergistic catalytic systems to improve the performance of  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to ethanol. Ji *et al.* successfully developed the  $2\text{Rh}0.5\text{Fe}0.5\text{Na}/\text{CeO}_2$  catalyst by systematically screening different transition metals and alkali metal promoters and optimizing the doping levels of Rh, Fe, and Na.<sup>219</sup> Under reaction conditions of 250 °C and 3 MPa, the optimized catalyst demonstrated excellent performance: 29.8% ethanol selectivity, 13.0%  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate, and an ethanol space-time yield (STY) of 116.7 mmol  $\text{g}_{\text{Rh}}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ . Characterization results revealed that the modification of Fe and Na not only significantly promoted the dispersion and stabilization of Rh species, but also enhanced the adsorption and dissociation of  $\text{CO}_2$ , thereby improving the catalytic activity. *In situ* DRIFT analysis further confirmed that the catalyst could stabilize adsorbed species, such as  $\text{m-CO}_3^{2-}$  and  $\text{CO}_3\text{H}^-$ , and promote the coupling of  $\text{HCOO}^*$  and  $\text{CO}^*$  with  $\text{CH}_x^*$  species. Compared to other catalysts, the optimized catalyst significantly outperformed existing Rh-based catalysts, demonstrating superior performance in the  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to ethanol process. Graciani *et al.* studied the surface chemical mechanisms of the  $\text{Pt}/\text{CeO}_x/\text{TiO}_2(110)$  catalyst in  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to alcohols using AP-XPS and DFT calculations.<sup>238</sup> The catalyst demonstrates a unique ability to activate  $\text{CO}_2$ , with the  $\text{Pt}-\text{CeO}_x-\text{TiO}_2$  interface achieving strong  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption through the formation of Pt–C and C–O–Ce bonds. Under  $\text{CO}_2/\text{H}_2$  conditions, the active sites exhibit a mixed state of  $\text{Ti}^{4+}/\text{Ti}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$ , and  $\text{Pt}^0/\text{Pt}^+$ , resulting in a 21% selectivity for ethanol (relative to methanol), with catalytic activity 2.6–3.8 times that of the  $\text{Cu}/\text{ZnO}$  system. After the introduction of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , the surface coverage of carbon-containing intermediates ( $\text{CH}_3\text{O}$ ,  $\text{HCOO}$ ,  $\text{CO}_3$ , and  $\text{CH}_x$ ) significantly increases, and ethanol selectivity rises to 38%. DFT calculations confirm that the synergistic interaction between  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  and Pt promotes methanol synthesis through the  $\text{CH}_x\text{O}$  intermediate route, while the addition of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  facilitates the formation of  $\text{CH}_x$  species, further promoting C–C coupling and nearly doubling the EtOH/MeOH ratio.

**Table 3** Summary of the rare earth-based catalysts for the hydrogenation of  $\text{CO}_2$  to ethanol

| Catalysts                                    | $\text{H}_2/\text{CO}_2$ ratio | Space velocity <sup>a</sup> | $T/\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ | $P$ (MPa) | $\text{CO}_2$ conv. (%) | EtOH sel. (%) | Ref. |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|------|
| $\text{Pd}_2/\text{CeO}_2$                   | 3                              | 3000                        | 240                        | 3         | 6.9                     | 97.8          | 241  |
| $\text{La}-\text{CoGaO}$                     | 3                              | 3000                        | 240                        | 3         | 9.8                     | 65.8          | 242  |
| $\text{Co}/\text{La}_4\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_9$ | 3                              | 3000                        | 270                        | 3.5       | 4.6                     | 34.7          | 217  |
| $\text{Co}/\text{La}_4\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_9$ | 3                              | 3000                        | 280                        | 3         | 9.6                     | 23.3          | 217  |
| $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$                 | 3                              | ~                           | 250                        | 3         | 6.3                     | 99.1          | 240  |
| 0.1% Rh/ $\text{CeO}_2$                      | 3                              | ~                           | 250                        | 3         | 3.2                     | 74.3          | 218  |
| 5La–CuFeO <sub>x</sub>                       | 3                              | 3000                        | 320                        | 3         | 39.8                    | 33.8          | 235  |
| 5La–CuFeO <sub>x</sub>                       | 3                              | 6000                        | 320                        | 3         | 40.32                   | 28.53         | 235  |
| 5La–CuFeO <sub>x</sub>                       | 3                              | 12 000                      | 320                        | 3         | 35.01                   | 26.14         | 235  |
| 2Rh0.5Fe0.5Na/ $\text{CeO}_2$                | 3                              | 4000                        | 250                        | 3         | 13.0                    | 29.8          | 219  |
| 2Rh0.5La/ $\text{CeO}_2$                     | 3                              | 6000                        | 250                        | 3         | 6.9                     | 10.3          | 219  |
| 2Rh0.5Fe/ $\text{CeO}_2$                     | 3                              | 6000                        | 250                        | 3         | 8.4                     | 16.5          | 219  |
| 2Rh0.5Na/ $\text{CeO}_2$                     | 3                              | 6000                        | 250                        | 3         | 7.9                     | 23.0          | 219  |
| 2Rh0.1Fe0.5Na/ $\text{CeO}_2$                | 3                              | 6000                        | 250                        | 3         | 9.6                     | 15.3          | 219  |
| 2Rh0.5Fe0.5Na/ $\text{CeO}_2$                | 3                              | 6000                        | 250                        | 3         | 9.8                     | 21.5          | 219  |
| $\text{Rh}/\text{CeO}_2-\text{SiO}_2$        | 3                              | ~                           | 240                        | 5         | 8.3                     | 6.1           | 243  |
| $\text{Rh}/\text{CeO}_2-\text{r}$            | 3                              | 6000                        | 250                        | 3         | 11.2                    | 20.9          | 220  |
| $\text{Rh}/\text{CeO}_2-\text{c}$            | 3                              | 6000                        | 250                        | 3         | 5.3                     | 7.6           | 220  |
| $\text{Rh}/\text{CeO}_2-\text{p}$            | 3                              | 6000                        | 250                        | 3         | 12.0                    | 0.8           | 220  |
| $\text{Pd}_2/\text{CeO}_2$                   | 3                              | 3000                        | 240                        | 3         | 9.2                     | 99.2          | 221  |

<sup>a</sup> (W) = WHSV = mass flow rate/catalyst mass, mL  $\text{g}_{\text{cat}}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ , (G) = GHSV = volume flow rate/bed volume,  $\text{h}^{-1}$ .



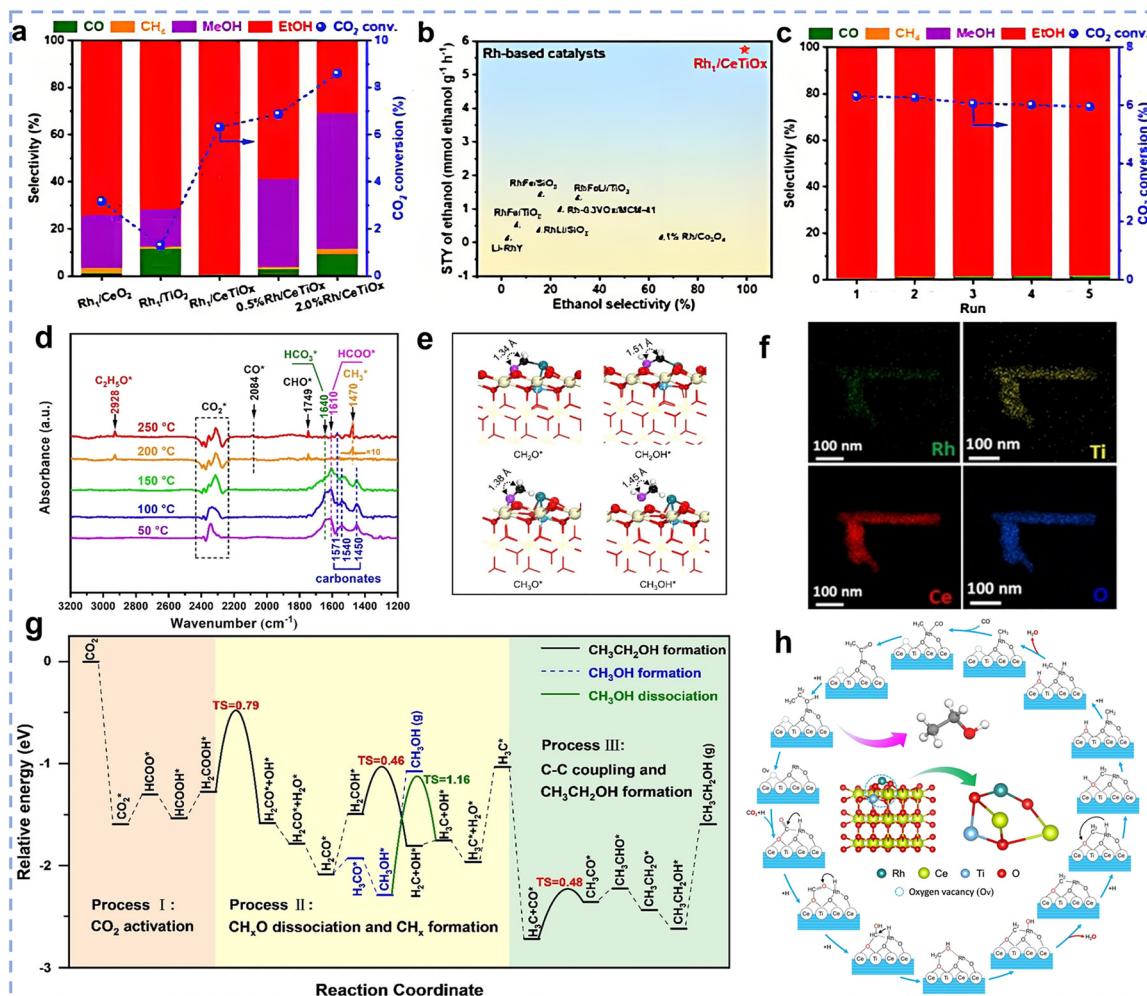


Fig. 16 (a) Comparison of the activity and selectivity (based on the number of moles of carbon) on the various catalysts. Reaction conditions: catalyst (30 mg),  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (20 mL), 250 °C, initial pressure (3.0 MPa,  $\text{H}_2/\text{CO}_2$  = 3 : 1), 5 h, 400 rpm. (b) Comparison of the space-time yield of ethanol obtained in this work with other Rh-based catalysts reported in literature. (c) Recycled testing of the synthesized  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$  catalyst for a reaction of 5 hours at five runs. Reaction conditions: catalyst (30 mg),  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (20 mL), 250 °C, initial pressure (3.0 MPa,  $\text{H}_2/\text{CO}_2$  = 3 : 1), 5 h, 400 rpm. (d) *In situ* DRIFT spectra of  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation with  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$  catalyst bubbled in aqueous phase at different temperatures. (e) The calculated length of the C–O bond in  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}^*$  and  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}^*$  over the  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$  model. (f) EDX mapping of Rh (green), Ti (yellow), Ce (red), and O (blue) in  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$ . (g) Free-energy diagram of the  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation reaction pathways over the  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$  catalyst. (h) The illustrated catalytic cycle of ethanol formation from  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation on the  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$  catalyst. The inset figure shows the structure of the  $\text{Rh}_1/\text{CeTiO}_x$  catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. 240. Copyright (2022) Wiley-VCH.

**4.4.2. Non-cerium-based catalysts for  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to ethanol reaction.** In the catalytic system for  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to ethanol, there has been little research on rare earth element catalysts other than cerium, with existing work mainly focusing on La-based catalysts. An *et al.* prepared the  $\text{Co}/\text{La}_4\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_9$  catalyst by reducing the  $\text{LaCo}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{O}_3$  precursor.<sup>217</sup> Under conditions of 270 °C, 3.5 MPa, and 3000 mL g<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, the catalyst achieved 34.7% ethanol selectivity and 4.6%  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion, with a total alcohol selectivity of 50%. Characterization showed that the  $\text{La}_4\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_9$  support facilitated the RWGS reaction, converting  $\text{CO}_2$  to CO. The CO then migrated to  $\text{Co}^0\text{–Co}^{2+}$  on Co NPs, where  $\text{Co}^0\text{–Co}^{2+}$  active sites (formed through electron transfer from Co to the supports) catalyzed the hydrogenation of CO to produce ethanol. The ethanol selectivity was significantly better than that of Co-based systems reported in the literature. As pressure

increased, the selectivity for alcohols significantly improved, while the selectivity for hydrocarbons decreased. However, temperatures above 280 °C promoted methane formation. CO-TPD confirmed that the CO desorption temperature from the  $\text{La}_4\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_9$  surface (400 °C) was higher than the reaction temperature (270 °C), which facilitated CO migration to the Co sites for synthesis. In the 100 h stability test, the catalysts maintained a stable  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate, but the ethanol/methanol ratio decreased due to an increase in the  $\text{Co}^0/\text{Co}^{2+}$  ratio. In another study, He *et al.* prepared La-doped  $\text{CuFeO}_x$  catalysts using a mechanochemical method, which demonstrated excellent performance in  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to ethanol.<sup>235</sup> The optimized 5La–CuFeO<sub>x</sub> catalyst achieved a  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate of 39.8% and an ethanol selectivity of 33.8%, with an ethanol yield of 13.5% under conditions of 320 °C, 3 MPa, and 3000 mL g<sub>cat</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>—significantly outperforming the

undoped  $\text{CuFeO}_x$ . Structural characterization revealed that La doping not only enhanced the interaction between Cu and Fe species (as evidenced by EDX mapping), thereby exposing more  $\text{Cu}^0\text{-Fe}_5\text{C}_2$  interfaces, but also increased the oxygen vacancy content from 31.0% to 42.0% as quantified by XPS, which in turn markedly promoted  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption and activation. Key reaction mechanism studies showed that the introduction of La promotes electron transfer and optimizes the adsorption behavior of CO intermediates, leading to an optimal match between the formation rates of  $\text{CH}_x$  and  $\text{C}(\text{H})\text{O}$  intermediates. The subsequent C-C coupling at the abundant  $\text{Cu}^0\text{-Fe}_5\text{C}_2$  interfaces enables the highly efficient synthesis of ethanol. Moreover, this catalyst maintained 36.66%  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion and 27.65% ethanol selectivity in a 120 h stability test. Moreover, Zheng *et al.* employed  $\text{LaCo}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{O}_3$  perovskite as a precursor and prepared a novel  $\text{Co/La}_2\text{O}_3\text{-La}_4\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_9$  catalyst *via* reduction, which was applied to the direct hydrogenation of  $\text{CO}_2$  to ethanol.<sup>242</sup> When the Co/Ga atomic ratio was 7:3, the obtained catalyst exhibited the best performance, achieving a  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion of 9.8%, a total alcohol selectivity of 74.7%, and an ethanol fraction as high as 88.1% among the alcohol products. The study revealed that the synergistic interaction between surface  $\text{Co}^0$  and  $\text{Co}^{\delta+}$  species is the key factor enabling the catalyst to achieve high activity and selectivity.

#### 4.5. $\text{CO}_2$ hydrogenation to olefins and aromatics

The production of olefins and aromatics using  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation provides considerable economic benefits and helps to promote industrial carbon neutrality and renewable carbon cycling, making it an important way to achieve sustainable development. The products obtained in this process, such as ethylene, propylene, butene and aromatics,<sup>244,245</sup> can be used as high-value feedstocks for petrochemicals,<sup>246</sup> with market values much higher than those of  $\text{C}_1$  products such as CO and  $\text{CH}_4$ .<sup>247,248</sup> Recently, the hydrogenation of  $\text{CO}_2$  under heterogeneous catalysis to produce olefins and aromatics has been extensively studied. This process involves two primary routes: (1) the methanol route, where  $\text{CO}_2$  is reduced to methanol intermediates (*via* formate/CO) and subsequently, on acidic sites (e.g., zeolites), methanol is transformed through methanol-to-olefins (MTO) or methanol-to-aromatics (MTA) to form olefins and aromatics; (2) the  $\text{CO}_2$ -FTS route, where  $\text{CO}_2$  is first converted to CO *via* RWGS reaction, followed by chain propagation through Fischer-Tropsch synthesis (FTS).<sup>248,249</sup> However, both routes face critical challenges. The major challenge of the methanol route lies in the mismatch of optimal reaction conditions between the two steps. Methanol synthesis typically requires low temperatures and high pressures, whereas the subsequent MTO/MTA reactions demand higher temperatures, moderately strong acidity, and low water activity. The significant mismatch between the optimal conditions of the two steps often leads to the accumulation or depletion of methanol intermediates, thus reducing the selectivity and yield of olefins and aromatics.<sup>248</sup> In the  $\text{CO}_2$ -FTS route, the product distribution of FTS follows the Anderson-Schulz-Flory (ASF) distribution law, resulting in limited selectivity for the target hydrocarbons. In addition, the route is usually accompanied by higher CO and

$\text{CH}_4$  selectivity,<sup>249–251</sup> increasing the difficulty and cost of product separation. Together, these unfavourable factors constrain its industrial application.<sup>244</sup> In recent years, to address these challenges, researchers have extensively investigated the use of rare earth-based catalysts for  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to produce olefins and aromatic hydrocarbons.

**4.5.1. Cerium-based catalysts for  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to olefins and aromatics reaction.** In the  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to olefins and aromatics reaction, the morphology of the  $\text{CeO}_2$  support is crucial for catalytic performance. Torrente-Murciano *et al.* synthesized  $\text{Fe/CeO}_2$ -particle,  $\text{Fe/CeO}_2$ -rod, and  $\text{Fe/CeO}_2$ -cube catalysts,<sup>252</sup> which exhibited distinct patterns of hydrocarbon selectivity variation: the selectivity of the former two (particles and rods) generally increased with rising reaction temperature; conversely, the selectivity of  $\text{Fe/CeO}_2\text{-NC}$  remained largely unaffected by temperature changes. Notably,  $\text{Fe/CeO}_2\text{-NR}$  demonstrated the highest hydrocarbon selectivity among the three catalysts investigated. In recent years, tandem catalysts have garnered significant attention from researchers due to their higher selectivity and catalytic activity. Classic tandem catalysts typically contain two different active centers with specific functions, which are arranged adjacent to each other. Sedighi *et al.* developed a  $\text{CuCe/SAPO-34}$  hybrid catalyst system,<sup>253</sup> achieving the direct conversion of  $\text{CO}_2$  by coupling the  $\text{CO}_2$ -to-methanol and methanol-to-olefins (MTO) processes. Under the optimum reaction conditions, olefin selectivity and  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion were 61.83% and 13.15%, respectively. The  $\text{NiCu/CeO}_2\text{-SAPO-34}$  bifunctional catalyst developed by Ghasemi *et al.* further enhances catalytic activity and selectivity,<sup>254</sup> and the catalyst achieved 76.6% selectivity for light olefins ( $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$  22.7%,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  35.5%, and  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_8$  18.4%), a  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate of 15.3%. Additionally, the catalyst maintained stable activity during 90 h of continuous operation, demonstrating its potential for industrial applications. Wang *et al.* prepared a  $\text{Zn}_{0.5}\text{Ce}_{0.8}\text{Zr}_{1.8}\text{O}_4/\text{H-RUB-13}$  catalyst, which achieved a  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion rate of 30.1%,  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$  olefins selectivity of 72.7% ( $\text{C}_3$  = 40.3%,  $\text{C}_4$  = 25.0%), and CO selectivity of 26.5% under conditions of 350 °C, 3.5 MPa, and  $\text{H}_2/\text{CO}_2$  = 6 (Fig. 17b and c).<sup>255</sup> The  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$  olefins yield was 2.3–3.3 times higher than the values in the literature at that time. *In situ* DRIFTS results revealed that, during the reaction, the  $\text{Zn}_{0.5}\text{Ce}_{0.2}\text{Zr}_{1.8}\text{O}_4$  solid solution surface sequentially generated carbonate species (1440–1540  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  and 1336  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), formate species (1598 and 1373  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), and methoxy species (1072  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ), with their intensities gradually increasing over time (Fig. 17d). This indicates that  $\text{CO}_2$  was activated at oxygen vacancies and converted to methanol *via* the formate-methoxy pathway. Meanwhile, the CO peaks associated with the RWGS route (2076, 2110, 2180  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) were relatively weak, suggesting that CO formation was suppressed (Fig. 17e). Consistently, the results from  $^{13}\text{C}$  CP/MAS NMR spectroscopy and GC-MS further corroborated this conclusion: at 200 °C, a strong peak at 167 ppm corresponded to formate species, while a weaker peak at 55 ppm corresponded to methoxy species (Fig. 17f). Moreover, significant amounts of  $^{13}\text{C}$ -labeled methanol and DME were detected in the products, whereas the  $^{13}\text{CO}$  signal was very weak (Fig. 17g and h). These results consistently demonstrate that this catalytic system



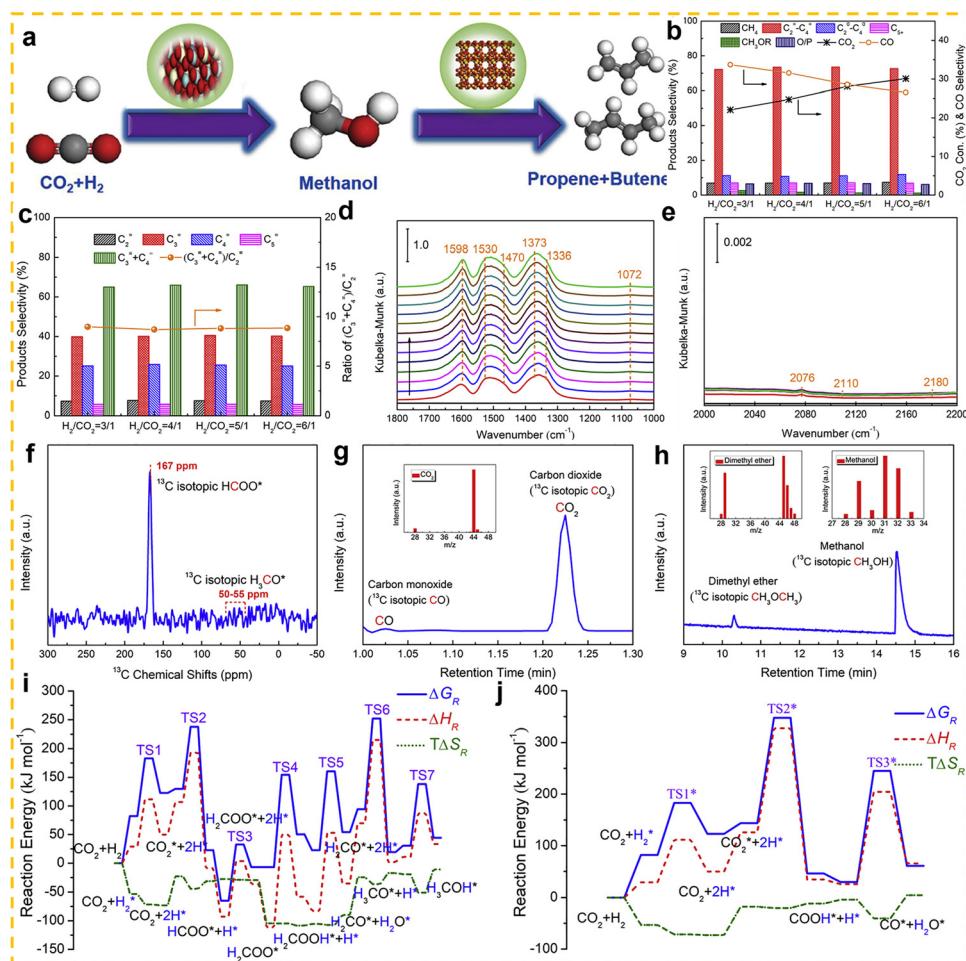
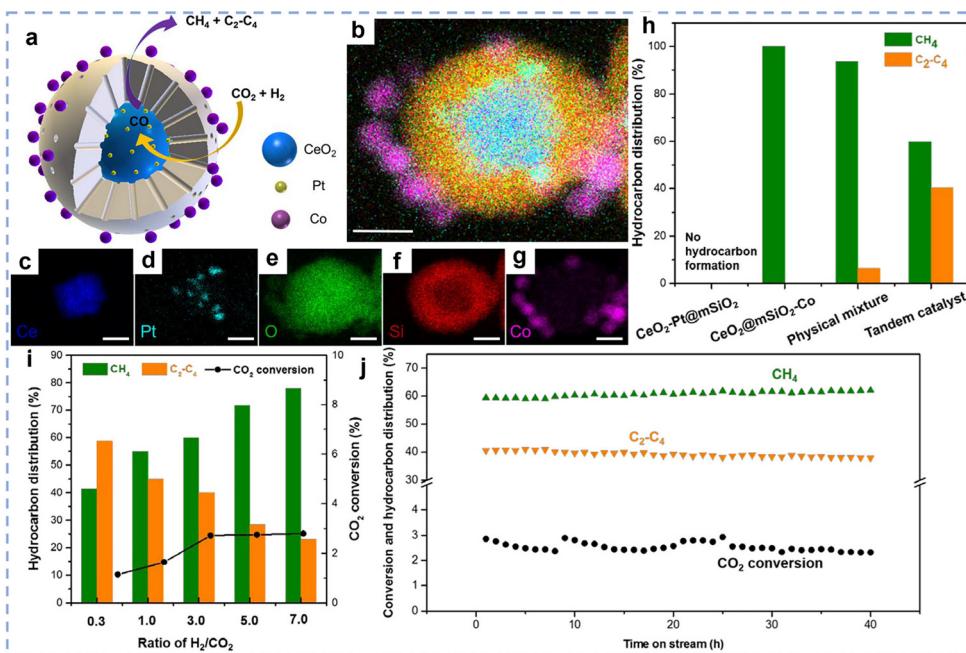


Fig. 17 (a) Schematic illustration of the catalytic reaction of  $\text{Zn}_{0.5}\text{Ce}_{0.2}\text{Zr}_{1.8}\text{O}_4/\text{HRUB-13}$  converting  $\text{CO}_2$  into light olefins. (b) and (c)  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion and product distribution at different  $\text{H}_2/\text{CO}_2$  ratios over the  $\text{Zn}_{0.5}\text{Ce}_{0.2}\text{Zr}_{1.8}\text{O}_4/\text{HRUB-13}(200)$  composite catalyst. (d) and (e) Time-Dependent DRIFT Spectra for  $\text{CO}_2$  Hydrogenation on  $\text{Zn}_{0.5}\text{Ce}_{0.2}\text{Zr}_{1.8}\text{O}_4$  Solid Solution in the range of  $1000\text{--}1800\text{ cm}^{-1}$  (d) and in the range of  $2000\text{--}2200\text{ cm}^{-1}$  (e). (f)  $^{13}\text{C}$  CP/MAS NMR spectrum of the organic species formed on the  $\text{Zn}_{0.5}\text{Ce}_{0.2}\text{Zr}_{1.8}\text{O}_4$  solid solution in  $^{13}\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation at  $200\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  for 30 min (the peaks at about 167 and 55 ppm are attributed to formate and methoxyl species, respectively). (g) GC-MS diagram of  $\text{CO}_2$  and CO in effluents (insert is the MS spectra of  $^{13}\text{C}$ -labeled  $\text{CO}_2$ ). (h) GC-MS diagram of methanol and DME in effluents (insert is the MS spectra of  $^{13}\text{C}$ -labeled methanol and DME). The integration peak area in GC-MS, representing the relative content, of  $^{13}\text{C}$ -labeled carbon monoxide and (methanol + DME) is 0.05 and 0.47, respectively. (i) Free energy, enthalpy, and entropy profiles for  $\text{CO}_2$  hydrogenation to methanol at  $300\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ . (j) Free energy, enthalpy, and entropy profiles for RWGS reaction at  $300\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ . Reprinted with permission from ref. 255. Copyright (2020) Elsevier.

predominantly produces methanol through the formate–methoxy pathway, while the RWGS reaction is markedly suppressed. DFT calculations showed that the free energy barrier of this route ( $161\text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) is significantly lower than that of the RWGS reaction route ( $216\text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), highlighting its superiority in the reaction process (Fig. 17i and j). Subsequently, the methanol generated was further converted into light olefins over H-RUB-13. Moreover, by tuning the amount, strength, and distribution of acid sites in H-RUB-13, the alkene-based cycle in MTO was significantly enhanced, thereby promoting the formation of more propylene and butylene. This study paves the way for rational design of high-efficiency catalysts to regulate product distribution in  $\text{CO}_2$ -to-light-olefins conversion (Fig. 17a). The above conversion processes all follow the methanol route, in which  $\text{CO}_2$  is first converted into methanol on metal oxides, while zeolites are primarily responsible for subsequently converting methanol into

olefins and aromatics. In contrast to this conversion pathway, research on  $\text{CeO}_2$ -based catalysts that directly synthesize olefins and aromatics *via* the RWGS-FTS route has also attracted widespread attention. Xie *et al.* developed a  $\text{CeO}_2\text{-Pt}@m\text{SiO}_2\text{-Co}$  tandem catalyst with a well-defined interface spatial arrangement (Fig. 18a–g).<sup>256</sup> The Pt/ $\text{CO}_2$  interface catalyzed the RWGS reaction to produce CO, while the Co/ $m\text{SiO}_2$  interface catalyzed the Fischer–Tropsch (F-T) reaction to generate  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$  hydrocarbons. Under the conditions of  $250\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  and  $\text{H}_2/\text{CO}_2 = 3$ , the catalyst achieved a selectivity of 40% for  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$  hydrocarbons and 60% for methane (Fig. 18h). When the  $\text{H}_2/\text{CO}_2$  ratio was optimized to 0.3, the selectivity for  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$  hydrocarbons increased to 59%, while the selectivity for methane decreased to 41% (Fig. 18i). Comparative experiments showed that single-interface catalysts ( $\text{CeO}_2\text{-Pt}@m\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{CeO}_2@m\text{SiO}_2\text{-Co}$ ) and physical mixtures were unable to efficiently generate  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_4$  hydrocarbons (Fig. 18h). Moreover,



**Fig. 18** (a) Schematic illustration of the catalytic reaction of CeO<sub>2</sub>-Pt@mSiO<sub>2</sub>-Co for converting CO<sub>2</sub> into light olefins. (b)–(g) Elemental mapping of CeO<sub>2</sub>-Pt@mSiO<sub>2</sub>-Co with energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDS) (b). Corresponding EDS elemental mapping for (c) Ce, (d) Pt, (e) O, (f) Si, and (g) Co, respectively. Scale bar: 20 nm. (h) Catalytic performance of single-interface catalysts CeO<sub>2</sub>-Pt@mSiO<sub>2</sub>, CeO<sub>2</sub>@mSiO<sub>2</sub>-Co, physical mixture catalyst and tandem catalyst CeO<sub>2</sub>-Pt@mSiO<sub>2</sub>-Co. (i) CO<sub>2</sub> conversion and hydrocarbons distribution at different H<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> ratios over the tandem catalyst at 250 °C. (j) Stability test of CeO<sub>2</sub>-Pt@mSiO<sub>2</sub>-Co catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. 256. Copyright (2017) American Chemical Society.

the CeO<sub>2</sub>-Pt@mSiO<sub>2</sub>-Co tandem catalyst maintained stable catalytic activity and product selectivity during continuous operation for up to 40 hours, showing no noticeable deactivation or fluctuation (Fig. 18j). This work confirms the critical role of interface spatial arrangement in multi-step tandem reactions.

**4.5.2. Non-cerium-based catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to olefins and aromatics reaction.** Recent studies demonstrate that composite catalytic systems incorporating non-Ce-based materials with zeolites (e.g., HZSM-5 and SAPO-34) exhibit superior performance in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to olefins and aromatics, where their synergistic effects further enhance selectivity. Li *et al.* developed a 6.7 wt% ZnO-Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SAPO-34 bifunctional catalyst prepared by a coprecipitation method,<sup>257</sup> which achieved a CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate of 27.6% and a light olefin selectivity of 83.9% in hydrocarbon products at a reaction temperature of 390 °C, with methane selectivity only at 1.8%. Comparative experiments revealed that the performance of this catalyst was significantly better than that of the physically mixed ZnO + Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (with a CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate of 17.4%) and the 6.7 wt% ZnO/Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> system prepared by impregnation. The study found that ZnO and Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> play different roles in the mixed oxide, with Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> promoting the adsorption and activation of CO<sub>2</sub>, while ZnO is related to the adsorption and activation of H<sub>2</sub>, and the synergistic effect of both enhances catalytic activity.

Non-cerium rare earth metals (such as La) are also commonly used as catalyst promoters to enhance catalytic activity and increase the proportion of olefins and aromatic hydrocarbons in the product. Metal promoters are typically introduced through impregnation, co-impregnation, or co-precipitation

methods. Ferraz *et al.* investigated the effect of catalyst basicity on CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to methanol and subsequent MTG reactions for converting to gasoline-range hydrocarbons by preparing In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts modified with different promoters (Ga, Nb, La, and Mg).<sup>258</sup> The results showed that the La/In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HZSM-5 catalyst with moderate basicity also performs well in generating C<sub>5</sub><sup>+</sup> hydrocarbons, especially under high-temperature conditions, where its C<sub>5</sub><sup>+</sup> selectivity is similar to that of Ga/In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HZSM-5. Zhang *et al.* synthesized La-modified ZnZrO<sub>x</sub> oxides using a one-pot sol-gel method and coupled them with H-SAPO-34 or H-SAPO-18 zeolites to form bifunctional catalysts.<sup>259</sup> The study found that the introduction of an appropriate amount of La promotes the formation of more surface oxygen vacancies in ZnZrO<sub>x</sub>, enhancing CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and activation, and facilitating methanol production. In the CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation reaction, ZnZrO<sub>x</sub>(0.3La) displayed the highest CO<sub>2</sub> conversion rate and methanol selectivity, reaching 6.9% and 98.3%, respectively. When ZnZrO<sub>x</sub>(0.3La) was combined with H-SAPO-34 or H-SAPO-18 molecular sieves, the catalyst's C<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>-C<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> hydrocarbon selectivity was 83.2% and 77.5% in hydrocarbons, respectively. These results suggest that regulating the concentration of surface oxygen vacancies in metal oxides is an effective strategy for designing efficient bifunctional catalysts, thus advancing research on CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation to produce light olefins. Additionally, the study demonstrated that the ZnZrO<sub>x</sub>(0.3La)/H-SAPO-34 composite catalyst exhibited excellent catalytic stability, maintaining a high olefin selectivity of 76.2% after 200 h of reaction, proving its effectiveness and stability in long-term reactions.

## 5. Application of rare earth-based catalysts to plastic waste recycling

With the advancement of plastics recycling technology, rare earth-based catalysts have emerged as a key technology driving the chemical recycling process for a variety of plastics. At present, oxygen-containing polymers—including polylactic acid, polycarbonates, and polyurethanes—can be efficiently broken down into their monomeric units *via* nucleophilic attack on the carbonyl (C=O) bonds, and these monomers can then be repolymerized to regenerate high-quality, virgin-equivalent plastics. In contrast, due to the stability of the C-C bond, polyolefins can only be used for the production of commercially valuable liquid fuels and hydrogen-enriched gases. In this section, we will systematically summarise the applications of rare earth-based catalysts in the chemical recycling of different types of plastics, including polyethylene (PE), polypropylene (PP), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polylactic acid (PLA), polyamides (PA), polycarbonate (PC), polyurethane (PU) and mixed plastic. We will also illustrate the recent research advances of these catalysts in these applications and focus on the functional mechanism of the rare earth components in enhancing reactivity, selectivity, and stability.

### 5.1. PE recycling

PE, as the most widely produced plastic globally, has garnered significant attention for its chemical recycling technologies due to the challenges posed by its inert C-C/C-H bonds.<sup>260</sup> The chemical structure of PE consists of repeating  $-\text{[CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{]}-$  units, with its C-C and C-H bonds exhibiting high bond energy, resulting in strong chemical inertness and resistance to degradation.<sup>261</sup> Depending on synthesis conditions and molecular structure, PE is primarily categorized into low-density polyethylene (LDPE), linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), and high-density polyethylene (HDPE).<sup>261,262</sup> LDPE, characterized by long-chain branching, offers excellent flexibility and is commonly used in films and packaging.<sup>261,263</sup> LLDPE, with predominantly short-chain branching, combines strength and toughness,<sup>261</sup> while HDPE, with its linear structure and high crystallinity, is suitable for manufacturing containers and pipes.<sup>264</sup> Currently, the chemical recycling technologies for PE include pyrolysis, catalytic pyrolysis, hydrogenolysis, hydrocracking, and oxidation.<sup>265,266</sup> This section will focus on providing an overview of three general techniques: catalytic pyrolysis, hydrogenolysis, and hydrocracking.

**5.1.1. Catalytic pyrolysis.** Conventional pyrolysis requires high temperatures (500–800 °C) to cleave C-C bonds,<sup>266,281</sup> producing mixed hydrocarbon fuels but suffering from high energy consumption and poor product selectivity. In contrast, catalytic pyrolysis utilizing acid active sites can not only reduce reaction temperatures to 280–500 °C but also tailor product distribution.<sup>266</sup> Currently, the reported catalytic cracking catalysts primarily include various acidic zeolites (such as ZSM-5, HZSM-5, HY, and USY),<sup>282</sup> clays, and fluid catalytic cracking (FCC) systems.<sup>266</sup> The catalytic pyrolysis process primarily follows the carbocation mechanism,<sup>283</sup> and its product distribution is not only influenced by reaction temperature and time but also closely related to the catalyst's specific surface area, pore

structure, and acid strength. In this process, rare earth elements (such as Ce and La) are often used as additives to participate in the catalytic pyrolysis reaction. Luo *et al.* developed a CuCe/ZSM-5 catalyst for efficient catalytic pyrolysis of PE into high-quality oil products.<sup>284</sup> The bimetallic Cu/Ce modification enabled uniform dispersion of metal species at the nanoscale while creating optimal steric hindrance effects. Compared to unmodified and single-metal-modified ZSM-5, the Cu-Ce dual modification significantly enhanced short-chain olefin selectivity, increasing aliphatic product yield from 58.5% to 76.1%. Mechanistic studies revealed that the synergistic effect between Cu<sup>0</sup> and CeO<sub>x</sub> promoted C-C bond scission activity to facilitate short-chain olefin formation, while the well-tuned steric hindrance effectively suppressed polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) generation. Building on this, in the present review, the term catalytic pyrolysis is used in a broad sense to encompass not only the conventional oxygen-free thermal catalytic decomposition of polymers but also pyrolysis-reforming systems, where the pyrolysis products are further converted into value-added gaseous products (such as syngas or hydrogen) under specific atmospheres (e.g., steam-rich or mildly oxidative). Such processes combine the advantages of catalytic cracking and reforming, allowing flexible production of liquid hydrocarbons, carbon materials, or hydrogen-rich gases depending on the reaction conditions and catalyst design. Huang *et al.* explored the influence of different oxide and zeolite supports (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, MgO, CeO<sub>2</sub>, Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub>, and ZSM-5) on the performance of Ni-based catalysts in the steam reforming of LDPE-derived pyrolysis vapors for syngas production.<sup>285</sup> The study revealed that the catalytic performance was highly dependent on the physicochemical properties of the supports, which significantly influenced both activity and carbon deposition formation. Among the examined catalysts, Ni/Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> exhibited excellent syngas yield and reactivity, below Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub>, while Ni/ZSM-5, characterized by moderate metal-support interactions, showed the lowest activity but superior resistance to carbon deposition. Moreover, Suarez *et al.* systematically investigated the catalytic performance of Ni-based catalysts supported on various oxides for the oxidative steam reforming (OSR) of HDPE-derived pyrolysis vapors and further examined the influence of introducing rare-earth oxide promoters on catalytic activity and stability.<sup>286</sup> In the unpromoted system, the Ni/ZrO<sub>2</sub> catalyst exhibited the highest reforming performance at 700 °C and a space velocity of 3.12 g<sub>cat</sub> min g<sub>HDPE</sub><sup>-1</sup>, achieving a conversion rate of 92.2% and an H<sub>2</sub> yield of 12.8%, both markedly higher than those of the commercial Ni/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Ni/SiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. This superior performance was attributed to the outstanding redox capability of the ZrO<sub>2</sub> support and its oxygen-vacancy-mediated activation of reactive oxygen species, which effectively promoted hydrocarbon conversion and the reforming reaction. When La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and CeO<sub>2</sub> were introduced as promoters, the resulting composite catalysts (Ni/La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub>) achieved similar conversion levels (~92%) but exhibited slightly lower hydrogen production. Notably, in the promoted systems, the rate of carbon deposition was significantly reduced, suggesting that the incorporation of rare-earth oxides improved the catalyst's resistance to coking and enhanced its overall stability.



**5.1.2. Hydrogenolysis.** The hydrogenolysis process utilizes catalysts such as Ru, Ni, Pt, and Rh-based catalysts to cleave the C–C bonds in polyethylene in a hydrogen atmosphere.<sup>278,287–291</sup>

Unlike hydrocracking reactions, the activation of C–H bonds and the cleavage of C–C bonds in polyolefins primarily occur at metal active sites. The reactivity and product selectivity of this process can be controlled by regulating the size, dispersion, valence state of metal sites and properties of the supports. Various oxide supports have been explored, with common types including CeO<sub>2</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>292</sup> SiO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>293</sup> SrTiO<sub>3</sub><sup>294</sup> and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>,<sup>295</sup> among others.<sup>283</sup> Among these, rare earth oxides with unique electronic structures are commonly used as supports, exhibiting excellent catalytic activity and selectivity due to their distinctive properties, thereby providing new solutions for the chemical

recycling of polyethylene (Table 4). Significant progress has been made in the study of Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts for polyethylene hydrogenolysis reactions. Research teams have gradually refined the design strategies of the catalytic system by systematically regulating the structure of active sites and the properties of the support. Nakaji *et al.* developed an efficient and reusable heterogeneous catalyst, Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>, which showed excellent performance in the hydrogenolysis reaction of LDPE.<sup>33</sup> The catalyst was able to catalyse the reaction efficiently under mild reaction conditions (473 K, 2 MPa H<sub>2</sub>) to produce C<sub>5</sub>–C<sub>21</sub> liquid fuel and C<sub>22</sub>–C<sub>45</sub> wax in yields of 77% and 15%, respectively, for a total yield of 92%. The catalytic activity was significantly better than that of other metal/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts and Pt/zeolite catalysts, while the selectivity was also better than that of other

Table 4 Summary of the rare earth-based catalysts for polyolefin recycling

| Catalysts   | Plastic types | Time/h | P/MPa | T/°C | Conv. (%) | Yield (%)  |                     |              | Ref. |
|---|---------------|--------|-------|------|-----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|------|
|   |               |        |       |      |           | Gas (C1–4) | Liquid fuel (C5–21) | Wax (C22–45) |      |
| β + CeO <sub>2</sub>                              | LDPE          | 2      | 1     | 240  | 97.0      | 3.0        | 90.1                | 6.9          | 267  |
| CeO <sub>2</sub>                                  | LDPE          | 2      | 1     | 240  | 4.8       | 95.2       | 2.2                 | 2.6          | 267  |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                               | LDPE          | 5      | 6     | 240  | 76        | 7.5        | 54                  | 15           | 33   |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                               | LDPE          | 8      | 6     | 240  | > 99      | 9.7        | 83                  | 6.5          | 33   |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                               | HDPE          | 10     | 6     | 240  | > 99      | 13         | 83                  | 4.1          | 33   |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                               | PP            | 72     | 6     | 240  | > 99      | 17         | 72                  | 10           | 33   |
| Ru <sub>5</sub> Pt <sub>1</sub> /CeO <sub>2</sub> | LDPE          | 12     | 0.5   | 200  | 99        | ~          | ~                   | ~            | 268  |
| 2 wt% Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                         | LDPE          | 18     | 3     | 180  | ~         | 45.7       | 31.0                | 3.6          | 34   |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                               | LDPE          | 4      | 6     | 240  | 93        | 9.2        | 72                  | 12           | 269  |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub> –ZrO <sub>2</sub>             | LDPE          | 4      | 6     | 240  | 66        | 11         | 45                  | 9.3          | 269  |
| 0.2Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                            | LDPE          | 6      | 2     | 250  | 97.5      | 3.05       | 94.5                | ~            | 270  |
| 0.5Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                            | LDPE          | 6      | 2     | 250  | ~         | 16.8       | 76.63               | ~            | 270  |
| 2Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                              | LDPE          | 6      | 2     | 250  | ~         | 23.06      | 69.45               | ~            | 270  |
| 5Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                              | LDPE          | 6      | 2     | 250  | 67.0      | 62.5       | 4.46                | ~            | 270  |
| Ru(SA)/CeO <sub>2</sub>                           | LDPE          | 4      | 2     | 240  | > 99      | 15.9       | 27.3                | 56.8         | 271  |
| Ru(NC)/CeO <sub>2</sub>                           | LDPE          | 4      | 2     | 240  | > 99      | 29.4       | 56.8                | 13.8         | 271  |
| Ru(NP)/CeO <sub>2</sub>                           | LDPE          | 4      | 2     | 240  | > 99      | 22.2       | 23.1                | 54.8         | 271  |
| PtSn-0.5Ce/SiAl                                   | HDPE          | 2      | 3     | 270  | ~         | 12.3       | 85.1                | 2.6          | 272  |
| PtSn-Ce/SiAl                                      | HDPE          | 2      | 3     | 270  | ~         | 17.6       | 75                  | 7.5          | 272  |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub> –C-HT                         | PE            | 2      | 3     | 250  | ~         | 13.2       | 60.6                | 20           | 273  |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub> –R-WI                         | PE            | 2      | 3     | 250  | ~         | 5.7        | 35.8                | 25.9         | 273  |
| Ce/b-ZSM-5  | LDPE          | 5      | 3     | 280  | 96.3      | 85.28      | 11.05               | ~            | 26   |
| b-ZSM-5   | LDPE          | 5      | 3     | 280  | 86.8      | 78.96      | 7.88                | ~            | 26   |
| Pt/5Ce-HY   | LDPE          | 2      | 3     | 300  | 100       | 19.1       | 80.9                | 0            | 25   |
| Pt/5Ce-HY   | LDPE          | 2      | 1     | 300  | 100       | 22.5       | 77.5                | 0            | 25   |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                               | LDPE          | 8      | 1     | 250  | 100       | 71.1       | 18.8                | 10.1         | 36   |
| RuMn/CeO <sub>2</sub>                             | LDPE          | 6      | 1     | 250  | 100       | > 99.9     | 0                   | 0            | 36   |
| RuMn/CeO <sub>2</sub>                             | LDPE          | 4      | 1     | 250  | 100       | 97.8       | 0.9                 | 1.3          | 36   |
| Pt-3Ce/HY   | LDPE          | 2      | 2     | 280  | ~         | 2.9        | 86.5                | 5.1          | 274  |
| Ce_meso_Y   | PE            | 4      | 0     | 300  | 100       | ~          | ~                   | ~            | 275  |
| 1%Ru-7%Ce/SBA-15                                  | LDPE          | 18     | 3     | 300  | 100       | 2.9        | 29.9                | 67.3         | 276  |
| 5%Ru-7%Ce/SBA-15                                  | LDPE          | 18     | 3     | 300  | 100       | 18.3       | 81.5                | 0.2          | 276  |
| Ru–Ce/SiO <sub>2</sub>                            | LDPE          | 18     | 3.5   | 280  | ~         | 2.6        | 25.7                | 71.7         | 276  |
| FeRu/CeO <sub>2</sub>                             | LDPE          | 1      | 2     | 250  | 100       | 9.2        | 86.4                | 0            | 37   |
| Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                               | LDPE          | 1      | 2     | 250  | 100       | 40         | 59.8                | 0            | 37   |
| Rh–CeO <sub>2</sub> /CeHY                         | LDPE          | 1      | 2     | 300  | > 99      | ~          | 78.3                | ~            | 277  |
| Ni/CeO <sub>2</sub>                               | LDPE          | 1      | 2     | 300  | ~         | ~          | 45                  | ~            | 278  |
| 0.125 wt% Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub>                     | PP            | 18     | 3     | 260  | ~         | 13.3       | 32.5                | 2.1          | 34   |
| 0.253 wt% Rh/CeO <sub>2</sub>                     | PP            | 18     | 3     | 260  | ~         | 1.2        | 2.8                 | 87.2         | 34   |
| 2Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub> –SA                          | PP            | 16     | 3     | 250  | 91        | 57         | 34                  | 9            | 279  |
| 2Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub> –NR                          | PP            | 16     | 3     | 250  | 90        | 63         | 27                  | 10           | 279  |
| 2Ru/CeO <sub>2</sub> –NC                          | PP            | 16     | 3     | 250  | 94        | 72         | 22                  | 6            | 279  |
| PtSn-0.5Ce/SiAl                                   | PP            | 2      | 3     | 270  | ~         | 14         | 84.4                | 1.6          | 272  |
| PtSn-0.5Ce/SiAl                                   | LDPE          | 2      | 3     | 270  | ~         | 20.3       | 76.4                | 3.2          | 272  |
| 0.4 wt% Ni/CeO <sub>2</sub> –SA                   | PP            | 16     | 3     | 280  | 95        | 18         | 78                  | 5            | 280  |
| 0.7 wt% Ni/CeO <sub>2</sub> –NC                   | PP            | 16     | 3     | 280  | 96        | 24         | 73                  | 4            | 280  |
| 1.2 wt% Ni/CeO <sub>2</sub> –SA                   | PP            | 16     | 3     | 280  | 89        | 12         | 77                  | 11           | 280  |
| CeO <sub>2</sub> –SA                              | PP            | 24     | 3     | 280  | 22        | 12         | 10                  | 78           | 280  |

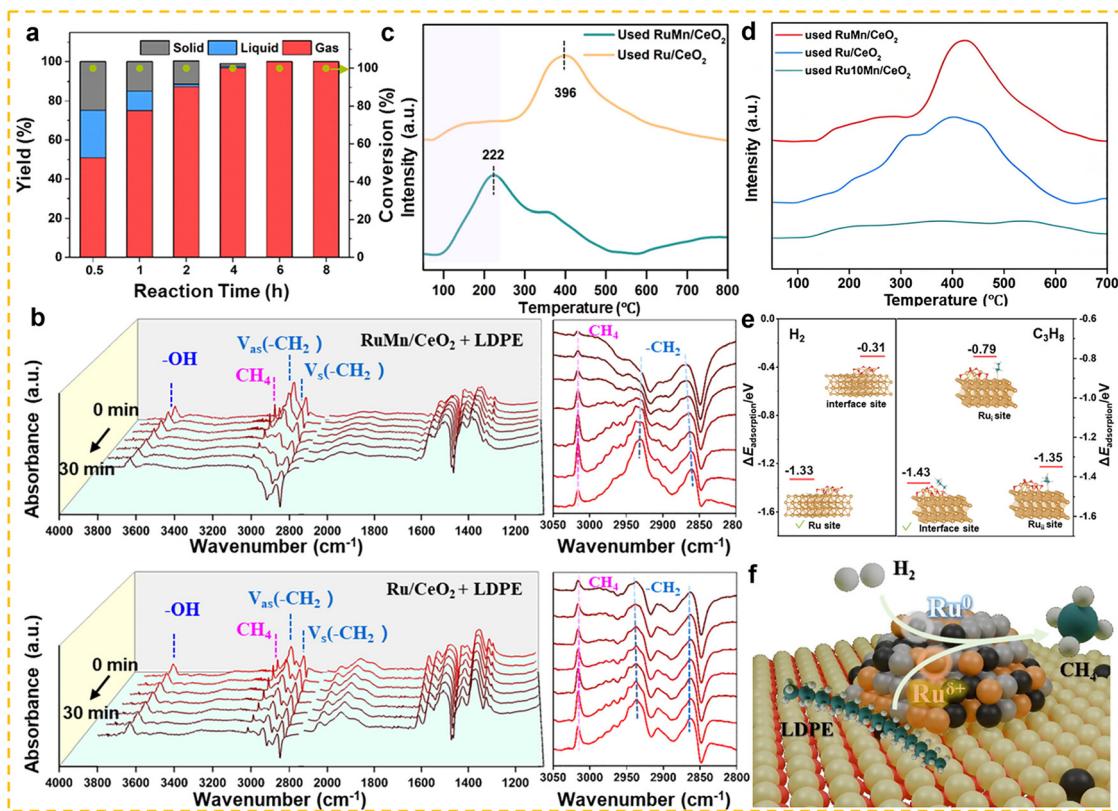


Ru/support catalysts. More importantly, the catalyst performs well in real-world applications, converting commercial plastic bags and waste polyethylene into valuable chemicals at high yields of 91% and 88%, respectively. Based on the confirmation of the superiority of the Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> system, researchers have begun to deeply explore the influence patterns of the active metal site structure. Ji *et al.* investigated the effect of Ru size on the hydrogenolysis of LDPE and found that CeO<sub>2</sub>-supported Ru nanoclusters exhibited the highest conversion efficiency and optimal selectivity for liquid alkanes, significantly outperforming Ru single-atom and nanoparticle catalysts.<sup>271</sup> Further spectroscopic characterization revealed the intrinsic correlation between ruthenium size and catalytic performance: as the Ru size increases, the metal-support interaction (MSI) weakens, which is unfavorable for the activation of C–H and C–C bonds, while the hydrogen spillover effect is significantly enhanced, weakening the hydrogenation of alkane species. The balance achieved between these two countervailing effects enables the Ru nanocluster catalyst to deliver optimal catalytic performance. Buhori *et al.* systematically investigated the performance of Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts in polyethylene hydrogenolysis reaction by modulating CeO<sub>2</sub> morphology (cubic and rod-like) and Ru impregnation methods (wet impregnation and hydrothermal method).<sup>273</sup> The results showed that the Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>-C-HT catalyst prepared by the hydrothermal method exhibited higher liquid yield in a shorter period of time, while the Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>-R-HT catalyst was effective in inhibiting CH<sub>4</sub> generation. The number of oxygen vacancies in CeO<sub>2</sub> and the size of the Ru particles are the key factors influencing the catalytic performance, with the more oxygen vacancies and the small the Ru particles, thus promoting liquid product selectivity and reducing gaseous by-products. In addition, the preparation of Ru alloy catalysts by combining a single Ru active metal with other metals can further enhance the inhibition of terminal cracking, which further reduces the selectivity of methane. Hu *et al.* synthesised Ru9Pt91/C, Ru9Pt91/SiO<sub>2</sub> and Ru9Pt91/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts and investigated their polyethylene hydrogenolysis performance at 300 °C and 0.5 MPa H<sub>2</sub>.<sup>289</sup> These catalysts exhibited similar methane selectivity (<2.3%), suggesting that the inhibition of terminal cracking by the dilute Ru9Pt91 alloy is universal across different carriers. Since CeO<sub>2</sub> displayed a significant promoting effect, Ru9Pt91/CeO<sub>2</sub> was evaluated at a lower temperature (250 °C). The results showed that Ru9Pt91/CeO<sub>2</sub> could completely convert polyethylene within 3 h at 2.0 MPa, and at 0.5 MPa, complete conversion could be achieved within 8 h with methane selectivity consistently below 3.7%. In contrast to Hu *et al.*'s study, Zhao *et al.* successfully developed an efficient polyethylene hydrogenolysis system for methane production by codoping Mn into RuO<sub>2</sub> and CeO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>36</sup> They found that incorporating heteroatoms into the RuO<sub>2</sub> lattice significantly increases the content of oxidized Ru species in a reducing atmosphere. The catalyst was able to achieve more than 99% polyethylene conversion in only 8 h at 250 °C, with a methane product selectivity close to 99% (Fig. 19a). The characteristic vibrations of LDPE (2930 cm<sup>-1</sup> and 2850 cm<sup>-1</sup>) were investigated by DRIFT spectroscopy, and their intensity varied in correlation with the rate of polymer cracking, with a significant decrease in

the intensity of vibrations on the RuMn/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst and a smaller change on the Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst, suggesting that Mn facilitated the PE conversion (Fig. 19b). The H<sub>2</sub>-TPD results revealed a distinct difference: RuMn/CeO<sub>2</sub> exhibited a prominent desorption at 222 °C, while Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> showed a much stronger peak at peak 396 °C, indicating that the introduction of Mn significantly lowered the H<sub>2</sub> desorption temperature, thereby enhancing the H-spillover effect and promoting the hydrogenation process (Fig. 19c). Meanwhile, the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>-TPD results demonstrated that the desorption peak of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> on RuMn/CeO<sub>2</sub> shifted to higher temperatures, reflecting a stronger alkane adsorption capacity compared with Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 19d). Furthermore, DFT calculations showed that Ru NPs served as the primary sites for H<sub>2</sub> adsorption and dissociation (-1.33 eV), whereas the Ru–RuO<sub>x</sub> interface exhibited weaker H<sub>2</sub> adsorption (-0.31 eV) but provided the most stable adsorption site for C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> (-1.43 eV) (Fig. 19e). These findings imply that the coeffect effect between Ru<sup>0</sup> and Ru<sup>δ+</sup> species effectively strengthens the interaction between LDPE molecules and the catalyst surface, thereby endowing RuMn/CeO<sub>2</sub> with superior hydrogenolysis activity (Fig. 19f). In order to investigate the guiding principle of methane generation, Wang *et al.* performed LDPE hydrogenolysis by using doped zirconium catalysts (Ru-XZr, X = Ti, Nb, Ce, W, V, Mo, and Fe).<sup>296</sup> For the hydrogenolysis reaction, the authors found that there was an inverted pyramid correlation between the inhibition of methane generation and the reducibility of the doped oxides and that doped oxides with moderately reducible catalysts with moderate reducibility (e.g., W, V, and Mo) stored and supplied the extra hydrogen to Ru through an inverse hydrogen spillover effect and most effectively inhibited methane production under hydrogen-poor conditions. In recent years, remarkable progress has been made in the field of plastics recycling technology. In addition to the traditional thermal catalysis technology, a series of new catalytic technologies have emerged, including microwave-assisted catalysis and photothermal catalysis. These innovative methods provide diversified solutions for the efficient depolymerisation of plastics through different mechanisms. In terms of microwave-assisted catalysis, Wang's team pioneered the development of an atmospheric pressure microwave catalytic system based on the CsRu/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst.<sup>297</sup> The system was able to achieve efficient deconstruction of LDPE under a mild condition of 300 °C, with a gas product yield of 57.6% and a residue yield of 28.9%. The product analysis showed that the system had a high selectivity of 55% for low-carbon olefins (C<sub>2</sub><sup>=</sup>–C<sub>4</sub><sup>=</sup>), with ethylene accounting for 34% of the total, along with benzene tetramer (BTX) selectivity of 18%. This result confirms that the synergistic effect of the microwave field and heterogeneous catalyst can effectively promote the deep deconstruction of polyolefins. These research advances indicate that, by precisely designing the catalyst structure and optimising the reaction conditions, the novel catalytic technology is able to break through the limitations of traditional heat treatment and realise the efficient conversion of plastics under mild conditions, which provides an important technological support for the construction of a sustainable plastics recycling economy.

**5.1.3. Hydrocracking.** Hydrocracking reactions rely on a bifunctional catalyst system with both metal and acidic sites.





**Fig. 19** (a) Time-programmed LDPE hydrogenolysis performance of RuMn/CeO<sub>2</sub>. (b) *In situ* diffuse reflectance infrared Fourier transform (DRIFT) spectroscopy of PE hydrogenolysis reaction and (c) H<sub>2</sub>-TPD profile over RuMn/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts, (d) C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> TPD profile of the used RuMn/CeO<sub>2</sub>, Ru10Mn/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. (e) Adsorption configuration of H<sub>2</sub> (left) and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> (right) over the Ru/RuO<sub>x</sub> model structure. (f) Mechanism of PE hydrogenolysis over RuMn/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. Reprinted with permission from ref. 36. Copyright (2024) American Chemical Society.

This process begins with the dehydrogenation reaction catalyzed by the metal sites, generating olefin intermediates. Subsequently, these olefin intermediates diffuse to the Brønsted acid sites, where they undergo protonation to form carbocation intermediates. These carbocations then undergo C–C bond cracking and isomerization reactions. The cracked and isomeric intermediates ultimately diffuse back to the metal sites for hydrogenation, yielding short-chain products.<sup>266</sup> The catalytic system usually consists of two types of active centres: (1) metal active sites, which mainly include metals such as Pt, Pd, Fe and Ni; and (2) acidic supports such as microporous zeolites (e.g., ZSM-5, MOR, and HY), mesoporous materials (e.g., Al-SBA-15 and MCM-41), and solid acidic metal oxides (e.g., WO<sub>3</sub>/ZrO<sub>2</sub>).<sup>266,298–302</sup> Among them, rare earth components are often used as promoters to enhance catalytic activity (Table 4). The unique electronic structure and surface properties of rare earth materials can optimise the distribution of active sites and enhance the adsorption of reactants, thus effectively promoting the chemical recycling of PE. Although not a typical metal–acid bifunctional hydrocracking catalyst, Wang *et al.* successfully prepared Ce-modified ZSM-5 nanosheet catalysts by a simple ion-exchange method, which exhibited excellent catalytic performance due to shorter diffusion paths and higher acidic site concentrations.<sup>26</sup> Upon further introduction of Ce species, the acidic site concentration of the catalyst was significantly

increased, which not only enhanced the adsorption of substrate molecules, but also promoted the formation of reaction intermediates, and ultimately achieved 96.3% conversion, 80.9% selectivity, and 78.0% yield of C<sub>3</sub>–C<sub>5</sub> alkanes in the hydrocracking reaction of LDPE. Similarly, Wu *et al.* demonstrated a new strategy to significantly enhance the hydrocracking efficiency of LDPE by introducing a Ce promoter into the Pt/HY catalyst (Fig. 20a).<sup>25</sup> The performance of the catalyst was significantly improved by the 5% Ce-modified Pt/HY catalyst, which achieved 100% LDPE conversion and 80.9% liquid fuel selectivity at 300 °C, 30 bar H<sub>2</sub>, and 2 h of reaction, which were much better than that of the unmodified Pt/HY catalyst (38.8% conversion and 21.3% selectivity) (Fig. 20b and c). Further investigation revealed that even a small amount of Ce (1%) could enhance the LDPE conversion rate, while increasing the Ce content to 5% led to a leap in performance, confirming the highly active nature of the supercage-occupied Ce species. However, excessive Ce loading (10%) induced over-cracking, thereby reducing the liquid fuel selectivity (Fig. 20d). NH<sub>3</sub>-TPD and Py-IR characterization further confirmed that the introduction of Ce enhanced both the acid strength and the Brønsted acidity, which is favorable for the hydrocracking reaction (Fig. 20e and f). Nevertheless, the variation in Brønsted acidity did not fully align with the catalytic performance. To gain deeper insights into the role of Ce, researchers used n-C<sub>16</sub> instead of LDPE as a model substrate

and found a similar catalytic trend (Fig. 20g), with n-C16-TPD results showing that 5Ce-HY exhibited the strongest adsorption capacity for intermediates (Fig. 20h). Comparative experiments between Pt/5Ce-HY and Pt@5Ce-HY further revealed a two-step reaction pathway, where the former, possessing external active sites, was more effective in cleaving long-chain LDPE, while the latter suffered from diffusion limitations, leading to lower activity (Fig. 20i). Collectively, these results demonstrate that Ce species not only enhance Brønsted acidity but also promote intermediate adsorption, thereby accelerating the secondary C–C bond cleavage and significantly improving liquid fuel selectivity. Moreover, the researchers synthesized a series of Pt/HY catalysts incorporated with non-cerium rare earth elements (La, Sm, Tb, and Er) through a similar synthesis route and systematically evaluated their catalytic performance. The results showed that the overall catalytic performance of Pt/5La-HY was comparable to that of Pt/5Ce-HY, although its selectivity toward liquid fuels was relatively lower. In contrast, catalysts incorporated with other rare earth elements (such as Sm, Tb, and Er) exhibited significantly reduced catalytic activity and selectivity. Hou *et al.* prepared a Sm-modified USY zeolite catalyst (5Sm/USY) *via* a deposition–precipitation method and conducted LDPE recycling experiments under three different reaction modes: pure plasma, thermal catalysis, and plasma catalysis.<sup>303</sup> The results showed that under thermal catalytic conditions at 550 °C, the 5Sm/USY catalyst achieved a liquid product yield of 73%, which was slightly lower than that obtained under

plasma-catalytic conditions (83%), but significantly higher than that under pure plasma conditions (50%).

## 5.2. PP recycling

PP is a widely used thermoplastic polymer with excellent chemical resistance,<sup>304</sup> mechanical properties and thermal stability, and is one of the most consumed polymers globally with a wide range of applications in the packaging, automotive, textile and food industries.<sup>304,305</sup> Depending on the tacticity, polypropylene can be classified into three types:<sup>306</sup> isotactic polypropylene (iPP), syndiotactic polypropylene (sPP) and atactic polypropylene (aPP), of which iPP is the most widely used variety due to its high crystallinity and excellent mechanical properties. As global plastics consumption continues to grow, polypropylene consumption is also increasing significantly with polypropylene accounting for around 20% of total global plastics production in 2022, its use is second only to polyethylene.<sup>307</sup> However, this rapid growth in polypropylene consumption has also led to a growing waste disposal problem, which has led to chemical recycling becoming more widely recognised as a promising waste treatment option. This section will provide a detailed examination of three representative technologies for polypropylene chemical recycling: catalytic pyrolysis, hydrogenolysis, and hydrocracking.

**5.2.1. Catalytic pyrolysis.** Similar to PE, rare earth-based catalysts also play a significant role in the catalytic pyrolysis process of PP. Aboul-Enein *et al.* efficiently synthesised carbon

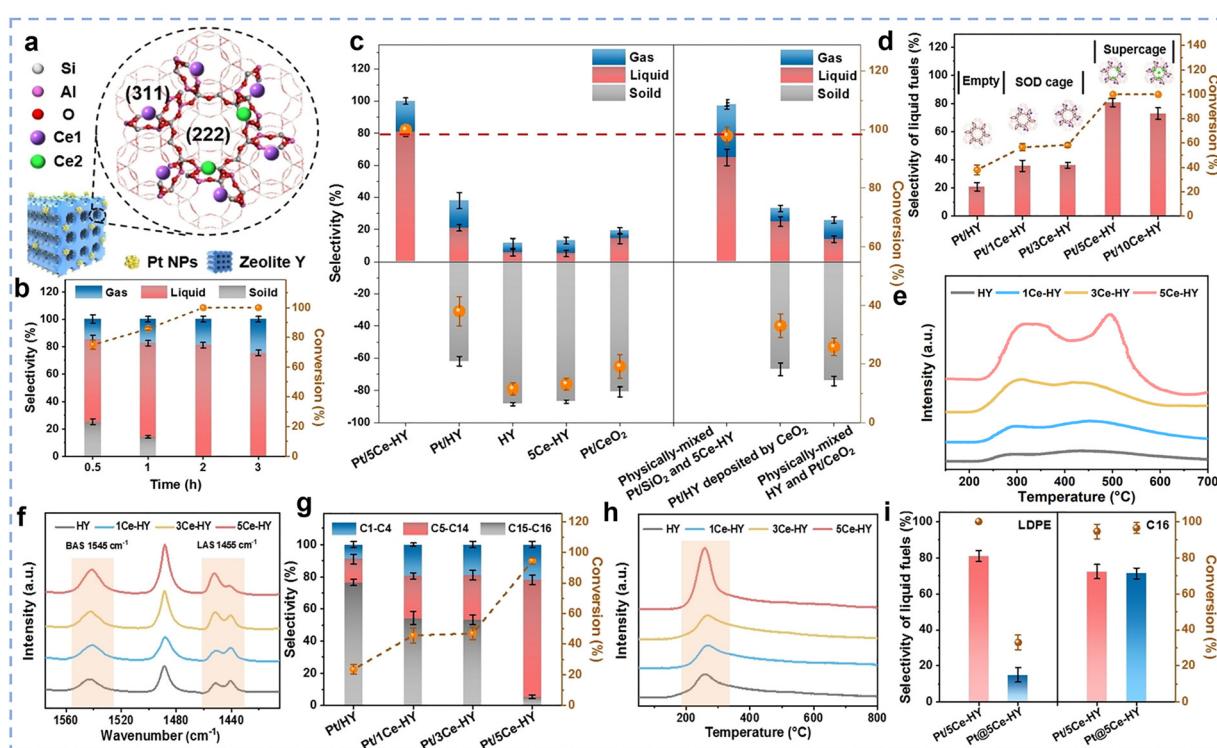


Fig. 20 (a) The schematic structural model of Pt/5Ce-HY. (b) Catalytic performance of Pt/5Ce-HY. (c) Catalytic performance comparison over prepared catalysts, including Pt/5Ce-HY, Pt/HY, HY, 5Ce-HY, Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>, physically-mixed Pt/SiO<sub>2</sub> and 5Ce-HY, Pt/HY deposited by CeO<sub>2</sub>, physically-mixed HY and Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> (Conditions: 300 °C, 2 h, and 3 MPa H<sub>2</sub>). (d) Selectivity of liquid fuels, (e) NH<sub>3</sub>-TPD profiles, (f) Py-IR patterns, (g) the hydrocracking of n-C16, (h) n-C16-TPD of samples incorporated with different contents of Ce. (i) Catalytic performance of LDPE (left) and n-C16 (right) over Pt/5Ce-HY and Pt@5Ce-HY. Reprinted with permission from ref. 25. Copyright (2024) Wiley-VCH.

nanomaterials (CNMs) over  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ -loaded Ni and Ni-Cu catalysts (total metal loading of 50 wt%) *via* a two-stage thermocatalytic process (pyrolysis at 500 °C and decomposition at 700 °C) using PP waste plastics as a carbon source.<sup>308</sup> It was shown that the  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  support effectively inhibited the aggregation of Ni particles, while the formation of Ni-Cu alloys promoted the hybrid growth of large-diameter carbon nanofibres (CNFs) and multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs). Compared with the monometallic 50% Ni/ $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst, the carbon yield of the bimetallic 40%Ni-10%Cu/ $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst was significantly increased from 944% to 1458%. In addition, researchers have used pyrolysis of PP plastics in combination with steam reforming technology to produce hydrogen.  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{CeO}_2$  promoted Ni/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalysts were developed and applied to PP pyrolysis-vapour reforming reaction by Arregi *et al.* (Fig. 21a).<sup>309</sup> The Ni/ $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ - $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst exhibited excellent catalytic performance. At a higher space time (16.7 g<sub>cat</sub> min g<sub>plastic</sub><sup>-1</sup>), it enabled complete conversion of PP with a hydrogen yield of 34.9%, whereas at a lower space time (4.1 g<sub>cat</sub> min g<sub>plastic</sub><sup>-1</sup>), incomplete conversion led to a reduced hydrogen yield of 24.9%. Nevertheless, its overall performance remained significantly superior to that of Ni/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and Ni/ $\text{CeO}_2$ - $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ . However, the aforementioned catalytic pyrolysis process for PP faces a number of challenges, such as high energy consumption, catalyst sintering, and deactivation of the catalyst,

which are drawbacks that limit its further application and optimisation.

**5.2.2. Hydrogenolysis.** Hydrogenolysis technologies offer the following advantages over catalytic pyrolysis: lower reaction temperatures, fewer pollutant emissions and higher selectivity for higher-value products. To overcome the challenges of catalytic pyrolysis of PP, researchers have in recent years applied hydrogenolysis to the chemical recycling of PP, which not only helps to improve the recycling efficiency, but also effectively reduces the environmental pollution and generates higher-value chemicals and fuels. Studies indicate that the size and morphology of metal sites critically influence product selectivity in PP hydrogenolysis. Chen *et al.* evaluated the effect of active site Ru species structure on PP hydrogenolysis reaction (Fig. 21d).<sup>34</sup> By systematically modulating the Ru loading, it was found that when the loading was lower than 0.25 wt%, the catalysts exhibited significantly higher PP conversion efficiency, lower  $\text{CH}_4$  selectivity, and excellent isomerisation ability. However, at loadings  $\geq 0.5$  wt%, the catalysts showed reduced intrinsic activity in PP hydrogenolysis and increased methane selectivity (Fig. 21b). Further studies showed that this abrupt change in performance stems from a structural shift in Ru species: at low loadings, the catalysts form highly disordered and sub-nanometre-scale Ru active sites with high surface H coverage that preferentially break the inner C-C bonds rather

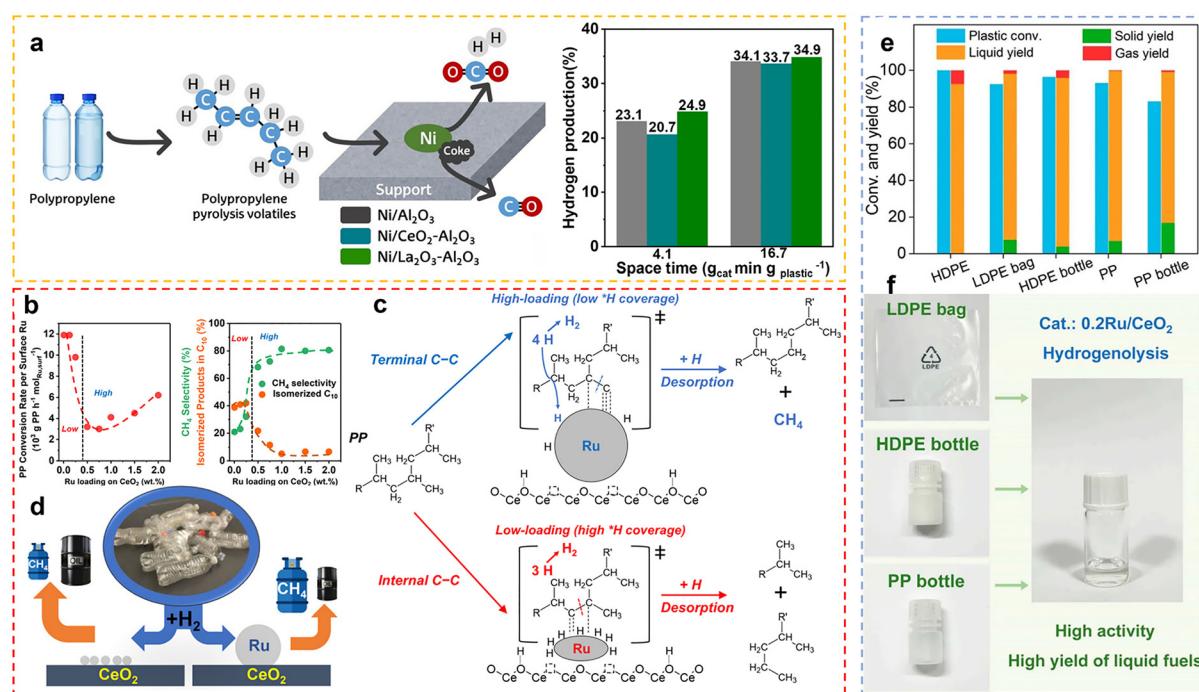


Fig. 21 (a) Thermal cracking and reforming mechanisms and performance comparison of Ni/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , Ni/ $\text{CeO}_2$ - $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , and Ni/ $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ - $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalysts. Reprinted with permission from ref. 309. Copyright (2020) American Chemical Society. (b) Variations in the performance of Ru/ $\text{CeO}_2$  in the hydrogenolysis of PP with Ru loading at 260 °C. (c) Mechanism of PP hydrogenolysis on high-loading and low-loading Ru/ $\text{CeO}_2$ . (d) Schematic diagram of the results of the PP hydrogenolysis reaction using high-loading and low-loading Ru/ $\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts. Reprinted with permission from ref. 34. Copyright (2022) American Chemical Society. (e) Catalytic performance of hydrogenolysis of various polyolefins on Ru SAC. (f) Schematic diagram of hydrogenolysis of various polyolefins on Ru SAC. Reaction conditions:  $T = 250$  °C,  $P_{\text{H}_2} = 2$  MPa, stirring rate = 400 rpm,  $m(\text{Ru})/m(\text{polyolefin}) = 1$  mg/2000 mg, and reaction times for HDPE, LDPE bag, HDPE bottle, PP, and PP bottle are 6, 8, 8, 18, and 18 h, respectively. Reprinted with permission from ref. 270. Copyright (2023) American Association for the Advancement of Science.



than the terminal C–C bonds, resulting in a decrease in methane selectivity; whereas at high loadings ( $\geq 0.5$  wt%), the Ru particles have lower surface H coverage and higher methane selectivity (Fig. 21c). Chu *et al.* achieved the reduction of methane yield in PP hydrogenolysis reaction to near 0 by reducing the size of Ru in the active centre to a single atom (Fig. 21e).<sup>270</sup> In addition, the catalyst is capable of efficiently and selectively degrading a wide range of polyolefins (*e.g.*, HDPE and LDPE) as well as commercial polyolefin plastics (Fig. 21f), which has great potential for industrial applications. It is worth noting that catalytic hydrogenolysis activity depends not only on metal active sites, but also closely on the support material. Tomer *et al.* conducted a systematic study on the effects of different morphologies of CeO<sub>2</sub> supports (nanorods, nanotubes, and non-shaped) loaded with Ru catalysts on the hydrogenolysis reaction of PP.<sup>279</sup> Under optimized reaction conditions (220 °C, 30 bar H<sub>2</sub>, 16 h), the morphology-controlled 2 wt% Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst (particularly the nanocube configuration) exhibited significantly higher liquid alkane yields compared to the non-shaped support catalyst (58–81% *vs.* 34–58%). Among these, the 2 wt% Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> nanocube catalyst exhibited the highest activity. Jaydev *et al.* investigated the effect of Ru nanoparticles supported on different supports (*such as* TiO<sub>2</sub>, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub>, MgO, and CeO<sub>2</sub>) on the hydrogenolysis of PP.<sup>310</sup> The study showed that the catalytic activity of Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> was higher than that of Ru/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Ru/SiO<sub>2</sub>, and Ru/MgO, but comparable to that of Ru/TiO<sub>2</sub>. Although precious metals (*such as* Ru, Rh, and Pt) are the most active catalysts for polypropylene hydrocracking, researchers are working to develop non-precious transition metal alternatives due to cost and supply constraints. Inns *et al.* investigated the performance of Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts in the hydrogenolysis of polypropylene and studied the effect of CeO<sub>2</sub> support morphology on the catalytic performance.<sup>280</sup> By standardizing the Ni structure (particle size  $< 1.3$  nm), Ni density, and CeO<sub>2</sub> grain size, they compared the performance differences between the nanocube and mixed morphology Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. The results showed that both catalysts exhibited excellent liquid alkane yields (65.9–70.9 g<sub>liquid</sub> g<sub>Ni</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>) and low methane yields (10%). However, liquid product analysis revealed that the C–C bond cleavage rate for the nanocube catalyst reached 838.1 mmol g<sub>Ni</sub><sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup>, which was 75% higher than that of the mixed morphology catalyst. In addition, the liquid products from the nanocube catalyst had a lower molecular weight ( $M_w = 2786$  g mol<sup>-1</sup> *vs.* 4599 g mol<sup>-1</sup>) and a narrower molecular weight distribution ( $M_n = 1442$  g mol<sup>-1</sup> *vs.* 2530 g mol<sup>-1</sup>). These improvements were attributed to improved H-storage and favourable basic properties on the nanocubes due to the exposed (100) facets.

**5.2.3. Hydrocracking.** In recent years, hydrocracking technology, as an important complement to hydrogenolysis technology, has demonstrated excellent catalytic efficiency in the chemical recycling of PP. Similar to PE hydrocracking, rare earth-based catalysts also play a key role in this process (Table 4). Zhao *et al.* developed a cerium-promoted the Pt/HY catalyst that demonstrated exceptional performance in polyethylene catalytic cracking.<sup>274</sup> This catalytic system proved equally effective for PP degradation. The tertiary carbon structures in PP molecular chains

are more prone to generate carbocation intermediates, which subsequently undergo cracking over zeolites, ultimately yielding products enriched in light hydrocarbons (C<sub>1</sub>–C<sub>4</sub> and C<sub>5</sub>–C<sub>7</sub> fractions). Moreover, Wang *et al.* used PtSn-based hydrocracking catalysts at different cerium promoter contents for polyolefin conversion experiments.<sup>272</sup> The results showed that cerium has a key role in regulating the performance of PtSn catalysts, with the best performance at 0.5 wt% cerium loading. The optimised catalyst can effectively degrade a wide range of plastics, including LDPE, PP and PS, to obtain high-yield fuel range products.

### 5.3. PET recycling

PET, as one of the most widely consumed synthetic polyesters globally, is extensively used in water bottles,<sup>311</sup> textiles<sup>312,313</sup> and the food industry due to its high strength, transparency, and thermal stability. However, the massive use of PET has led to severe environmental issues,<sup>314</sup> as its waste is difficult to degrade, contributing to a global plastic pollution crisis. To cope with this problem, chemical recycling methods for converting PET into reusable monomers or chemical products have gradually become a focus of research. Currently, chemical recycling of polyester-based plastics mainly includes catalytic pyrolysis, hydrogenolysis and chemical depolymerisation techniques.<sup>313,314</sup> Among them, catalytic hydrogenolysis and catalytic pyrolysis can effectively decompose PET into aromatic compounds and other oxygen-containing organic chemicals, but their products cannot be directly used to synthesise new polyesters. In contrast, chemical depolymerisation breaks down PET into monomers such as terephthalic acid (TPA), ethylene glycol (EG), dimethyl terephthalate (DMT) and bis(hydroxyethyl) terephthalate (BHET) by means of hydrolysis, glycolysis or methanolysis.<sup>282</sup> Moreover, compared with conventional mechanical recycling, chemical depolymerization has the advantage of being able to process PET waste to obtain monomers that can be repolymerized into materials with properties comparable to virgin PET, thereby overcoming the problem of material degradation in mechanical recycling and making it more suitable for applications requiring high-performance materials, such as food packaging. In this section, we focus on an overview of catalytic pyrolysis and chemical depolymerisation of PET.

**5.3.1. Catalytic pyrolysis.** Compared with conventional thermal pyrolysis, catalytic pyrolysis technology offers the advantages of low energy consumption, high economic efficiency, and minimal environmental impact, making it an important method for converting PET waste into fuel and high-value-added chemicals. The commonly used catalysts include zeolites (*such as* HZSM-5, H $\beta$ eta, and HY),<sup>315</sup> transition metal oxides, and carbonates (*such as* CaCO<sub>3</sub> and MgCO<sub>3</sub>).<sup>314</sup> Among these catalysts, rare earth-based catalysts have garnered significant attention due to their unique properties. Chattopadhyay *et al.* studied the catalytic co-pyrolysis of plastics (HDPE, PP, and PET) and biomass in a fixed-bed reactor.<sup>316</sup> The results showed that as the plastic content decreased, the liquid product gradually decreased while the gas product increased. During the pyrolysis of a mixture with a biomass-to-plastic ratio of 5:1, the hydrogen yield reached a peak of 47 vol% when using a 40% Co/30% CeO<sub>2</sub>/30% Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst.

Further, Hsu *et al.* coupled plastic pyrolysis with steam reforming reactions and developed a two-stage pyrolysis-catalysis process based on  $\text{UiO-66}(\text{Ce})$ -derived  $\text{NiO}@\text{CeO}_2$  composites for efficiently converting post-consumer plastic waste into hydrogen.<sup>317</sup> In this study, nickel oxide was used as the active site. The researchers systematically compared the coke resistance of different supports, including  $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{m-ZrO}_2$ , and  $\text{CeO}_2$ , and found that  $\text{CeO}_2$ , with its excellent oxygen storage capacity, significantly suppressed coke formation on the catalyst surface. It also promoted the oxidation of deposited carbon by releasing lattice oxygen. The study further validated the applicability of this technology for various post-consumer plastics, including HDPE, PP, PS, and PET. Nabgan *et al.* developed  $\text{Ni-Co/CeO}_2$  bimetallic catalysts using impregnation and hydrothermal methods for steam reforming and cracking reactions to generate hydrogen and valuable liquid fuels from PET waste.<sup>311</sup> Among them, the hydrothermally synthesized NC-Ce-Hyd catalyst exhibited smaller metal particle sizes and stronger basicity and acidity compared to the impregnation method catalyst, NC-Ce-imp, which significantly improved the catalytic performance. Under reaction conditions at 700 °C, PET conversion increased from 72.8% to 83.8%, and hydrogen yield increased from 56% to 76%. The PET cracking and phenol steam reforming reactions produced several valuable liquid products, such as dibenzofuran, 2-methylphenol, and benzene. Additionally, Nabgan *et al.* synthesized a  $\text{Ni-Pd/Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-La}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst *via* the co-impregnation method and systematically evaluated its catalytic behavior in the steam reforming of phenol-PET for hydrogen production.<sup>318</sup> The results demonstrated that the catalyst exhibited excellent activity at 700 °C, achieving a feed conversion of 93.87%, which was significantly higher than those of the comparative catalysts Ni/Al (87%) and Ni/Al-La (92%). Under the same conditions, the hydrogen selectivity reached 60.4%, indicating a high efficiency for hydrogen generation. Further investigations revealed that the incorporation of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  not only enhanced the catalyst's basicity but also synergized with Pd to markedly improve the stability of the  $\text{Ni-Pd/Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-La}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst. Even after 36 h of

continuous operation, the catalyst maintained excellent activity, with only a slight decline in hydrogen selectivity and feed conversion—significantly outperforming the Ni/Al and Ni/Al-La catalysts in long-term stability. Overall, compared with Ni/Al and Ni/Al-La catalysts, the Ni-Pd/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> system exhibited markedly enhanced performance in terms of activity, selectivity, and stability, offering a promising route for efficient hydrogen production from plastic waste.

**5.3.2. Chemical depolymerisation.** In recent years, rare earth-based catalysts have made significant breakthroughs in PET depolymerization reactions. Through catalyst design and process optimization, PET conversion efficiency and product selectivity have been significantly improved. Swapna *et al.* studied the effects of metal oxide catalysts ( $\text{MnO}_x$ ,  $\text{CeO}_2$ ,  $\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ , and  $\text{TiO}_2$ ) on the glycolysis of PET.<sup>319</sup> The reactions were conducted under mild conditions (180 °C for 3 h), successfully converting waste PET bottles into BHET monomers. Among the catalysts,  $\text{CeO}_2$ -500 exhibited good catalytic performance, with a PET conversion rate of 45% and a BHET monomer yield of 29%. Based on the confirmation of the catalytic potential of  $\text{CeO}_2$ , researchers have begun exploring the enhancement of catalytic performance through nanostructure regulation. Yun *et al.* synthesized  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanoparticles (NPs) with tunable sizes (2.7–4.8 nm) and abundant defects using a simple precipitation method combined with KH550 modification and applied them in the glycolysis of PET.<sup>320</sup> The oxygen defect-rich  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanoparticles accelerated the depolymerization reaction by inducing the formation of  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  and providing active sites. The obtained  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanoparticles with a size of 2.7 nm rapidly depolymerized PET into BHET within 15 minutes at 196 °C, with a PET conversion rate exceeding 98% and a yield exceeding 90%. This demonstrates the potential application value of defect-rich  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanoparticles in PET depolymerization. Moreover, Pham *et al.* further investigated the use of  $\text{CeO}_2$  doped  $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  as a catalyst for the glycolysis of waste PET plastics (Fig. 22a).<sup>321</sup> The reaction was carried out at 250 °C for

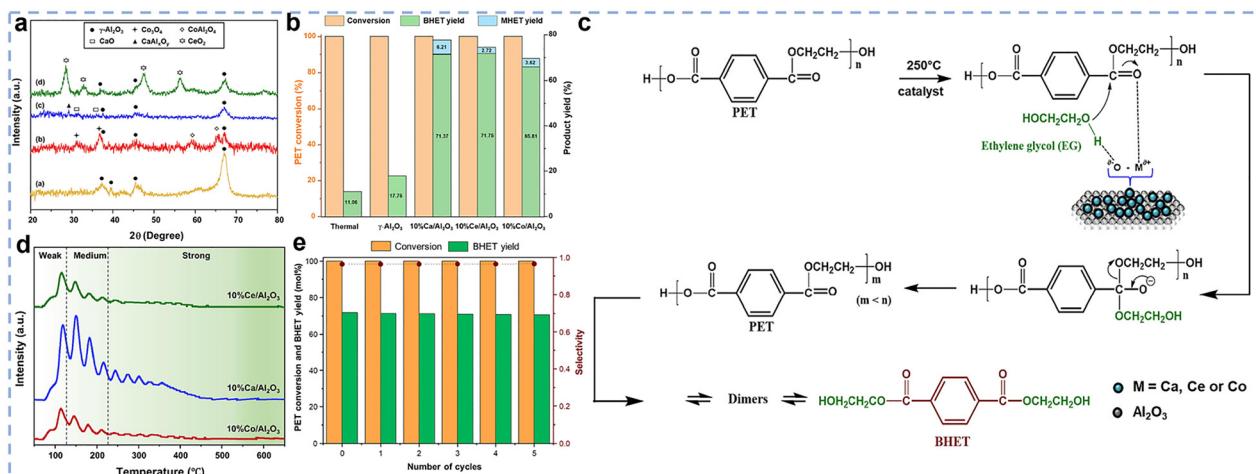


Fig. 22 (a) XRD patterns of  $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $10\%\text{Co/Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $10\%\text{Ca/Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $10\%\text{Ce/Al}_2\text{O}_3$ . (b) Depolymerization efficiency of metal oxide-supported on alumina support catalysts. (c) Catalytic mechanism of PET glycolysis with metal oxide supported–alumina catalyst. (d)  $\text{CO}_2$ -TPD profiles of  $10\%\text{M/Al}_2\text{O}_3$  ( $\text{M} = \text{Ce, Ca or Co}$ ). (e) Recyclability of  $10\%\text{Ce/Al}_2\text{O}_3$  in the glycolysis of PET. Reprinted with permission from ref. 321. Copyright (2023) Elsevier.



1 h, achieving complete PET conversion. Notably, the 10% Ce/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst exhibited high selectivity during glycolysis, with a BHET monomer yield exceeding 70% and minimal by-products, showing significantly better catalytic performance than unmodified  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (Fig. 22b). The reaction process can be divided into two stages: in the first stage, PET is depolymerized into shorter-chain polymers or oligomers; in the second stage, these oligomers undergo further cleavage to produce dimers and BHET monomers (Fig. 22c). Importantly, the incorporation of CeO<sub>2</sub> imparts moderate basicity to the  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst (Fig. 22d), thereby effectively promoting the overall reaction. Moreover, the catalyst maintained stable catalytic activity over five consecutive reactions without significant deactivation (Fig. 22e). On the basis of achieving efficient depolymerization, researchers have also explored the conversion routes of PET into higher value-added chemicals. Mo *et al.* developed an innovative two-step catalytic conversion strategy to efficiently convert waste PET plastic into high-value 1,4-cyclohexanedimethanol (CHDM).<sup>322</sup> This catalytic strategy consists of two steps: first, using a Pd-modified Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst for methanolysis and benzene ring hydrogenation reactions to convert PET into dimethyl 1,4-cyclohexanedicarboxylate (DMCD) and then, using a CuMgAl catalyst to hydrogenolyze DMCD to produce CHDM (Fig. 23a). The experimental results demonstrate that the 0.5Pd5Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst achieves a DMCD yield of 86.5% with a selectivity of 97.4%, surpassing the performance of 5Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> and representing the highest yield reported to date (Fig. 23b). This superior performance is attributed to the dual role of Pd: it not only enhances the hydrogen dissociation capability but also (Fig. 23c and d), by increasing the metallicity of Ni species, suppresses

the adsorption and activation of C–O bonds (Fig. 23e). These combined effects collectively drive the significant improvement in DMCD selectivity and yield. Subsequently, DMCD undergoes further hydrogenolysis over the CuMgAl catalyst, yielding 83.8% CHDM.

#### 5.4. PLA recycling

PLA, as a biodegradable bio-based polymer, has gained extensive applications in recent years across fields such as packaging, textiles, biomedical engineering, and agriculture.<sup>323</sup> Its industrial production mainly relies on the ring-opening polymerization (ROP) of L-lactide.<sup>324,325</sup> With its excellent properties, including biocompatibility, processability, and biodegradability,<sup>325,326</sup> PLA has become a promising alternative to traditional petroleum-based plastics. In 2023, global production of biodegradable plastics reached 1.14 million tons, with PLA accounting for 59.4% of that total. Industry forecasts indicate that by 2028, total production of biodegradable plastics will increase significantly to 4.61 million tons, with PLA expected to contribute 70.2% of that growth.<sup>327</sup> However, the production costs of PLA remain high, primarily due to the energy-intensive fermentation and purification processes of lactic acid. Additionally, its degradation rate varies significantly across different environments, particularly being slow in marine and ordinary soil conditions. To address the challenges of PLA waste management, chemical recycling has emerged as a crucial solution. This section focuses on two chemical recycling pathways for PLA: catalytic pyrolysis and chemical depolymerisation.

**5.4.1. Catalytic pyrolysis.** Catalytic pyrolysis is an important part of chemical recycling and has become a common

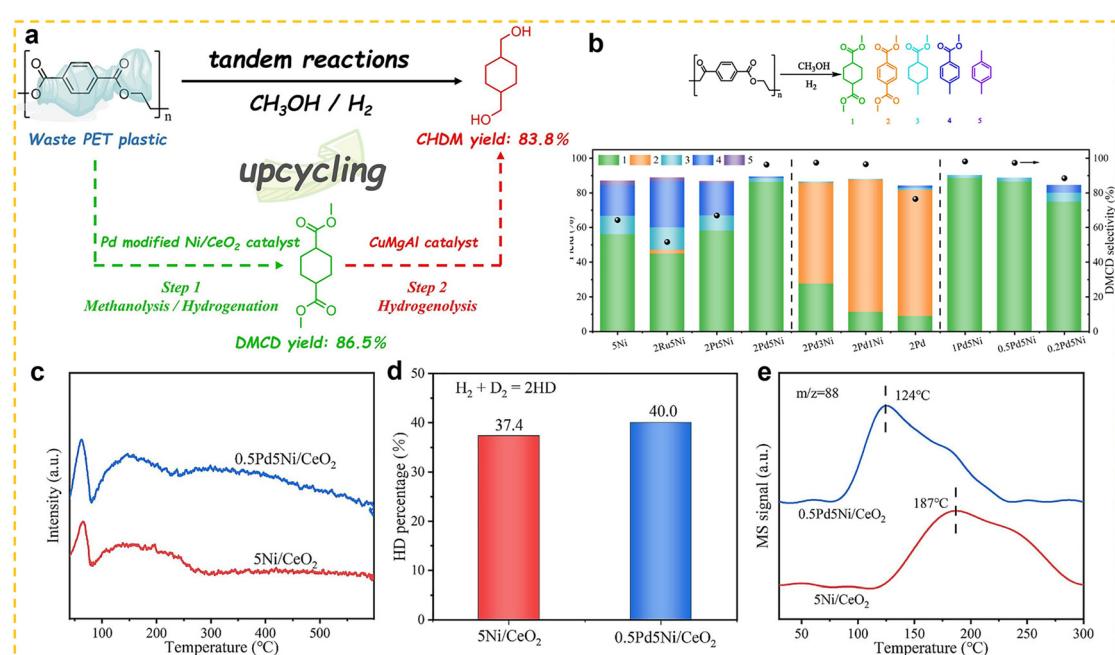


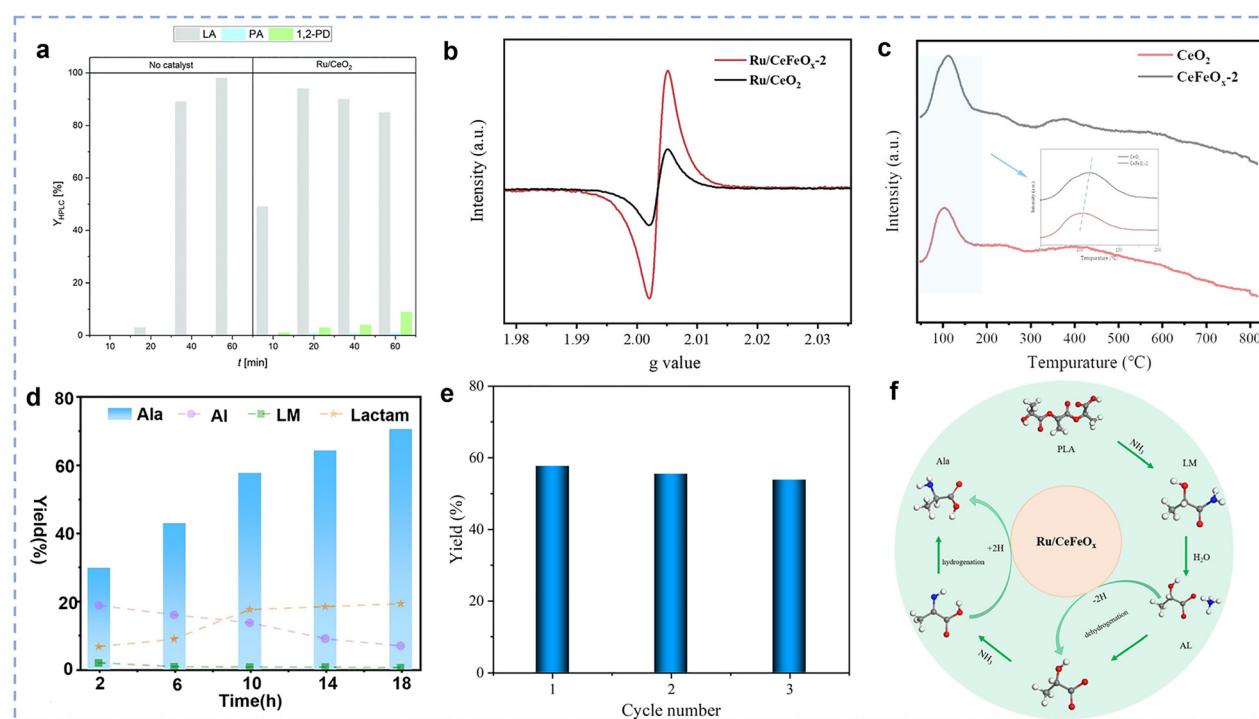
Fig. 23 (a) Catalytic conversion of PET into CHDM. (b) Catalytic performance of various investigated catalysts. (c) H<sub>2</sub>-TPD profiles of the 5Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> and 0.5Pd5Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst. (d) H–D exchange experiments measured at 180 °C, over 5Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> and 0.5Pd5Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. (e) Ethyl acetate TPD-MS results of the 5Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> and 0.5Pd5Ni/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. Reprinted with permission from ref. 322. Copyright (2024) Elsevier.



solution for converting waste plastics into valuable products. However, single catalytic pyrolysis is usually not able to convert all components of plastics into gases, as some intermediate organic compounds have large molecules that are difficult to break down efficiently, resulting in the formation of tar or coke.<sup>328</sup> To address this, Wu *et al.* combined pyrolysis with reforming technology and employed CeMgFeCoNi high-entropy aluminate catalysts (HEOs) for the chemical recycling of waste PLA plastics.<sup>328</sup> The HEO catalysts enhanced the structural stability and the number of oxygen vacancies of the high-entropy system through the synergistic effect of multiple elements, which in turn improved its catalytic ability in C–C and C–H bond breaking. It was shown that the highest hydrogen yields up to 124.1 mmol g<sub>PLA</sub><sup>-1</sup> with a gas yield of 259.8 wt% were achieved during the catalytic reforming process.

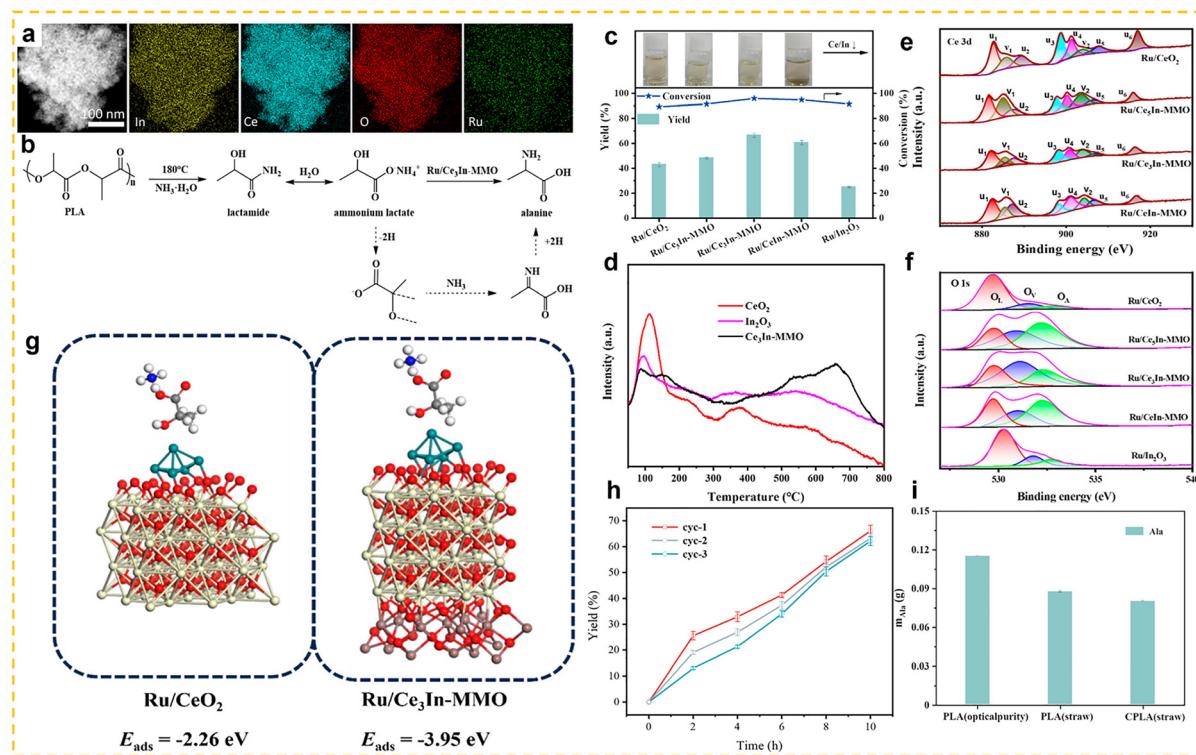
**5.4.2. Chemical depolymerisation.** Similar to the chemical recycling of PET, chemical depolymerization is also applied to the chemical recycling of PLA. Currently, the main chemical depolymerization methods for PLA include hydrolysis, alcoholysis, and amination. Through chemical depolymerization, PLA plastics can be effectively broken down into valuable low-molecular compounds, providing a sustainable recycling method that helps reduce plastic waste and improve resource circulation efficiency. Rare earth-based catalysts also play an important role in this process. Lehnertz *et al.* applied the Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst in the depolymerization of PLA. After just 20 minutes of hydrolysis, the yield of lactic acid (LA) was increased to 94%, while in the absence of the catalyst, the total yield was

only 3% (Fig. 24a).<sup>329</sup> This result highlights the key role of the Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalyst in promoting the conversion of PLA to lactic acid, significantly accelerating the reaction efficiency. In addition to converting PLA into lactic acid monomers through hydrolysis, PLA can also be converted into alanine molecules through ammonolysis. This transformation provides an alternative route for the resource utilization of PLA. Zhao *et al.* developed an Fe-doped Ru/CeFeO<sub>x</sub> catalyst, which successfully achieved the efficient conversion of PLA waste into alanine without the addition of H<sub>2</sub>.<sup>330</sup> The optimized Ru/CeFeO<sub>x</sub>-2 catalyst yielded an alanine production of 70.5% after 18 h of reaction (Fig. 24d), significantly outperforming Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>. EPR analysis indicated that the introduction of Fe modulated the electronic structure and promoted the formation of oxygen vacancies (Fig. 24b), while CO<sub>2</sub>-TPD results confirmed that Fe doping enhanced the surface basicity of the catalyst (Fig. 24c). Collectively, these findings reveal that Fe incorporation not only facilitates the formation of oxygen vacancies but also provides abundant basic sites, thereby promoting the adsorption and activation of ammonium lactate, accelerating the amination reaction, and significantly improving catalytic efficiency (Fig. 24f). Moreover, Ru/CeFeO<sub>x</sub>-2 maintained moderate cyclic stability over three consecutive runs, with no significant decrease in catalytic activity (Fig. 24e). Wang *et al.* developed an indium-modified Ru/Ce–In mixed metal oxide catalyst (Ru/Ce3In-MMO) to further enhance the alanine yield (Fig. 25a and b).<sup>331</sup> The optimized catalyst achieved an alanine yield of 66.7% under conditions of 180 °C, 0.1 MPa nitrogen pressure, and 10 h of reaction, significantly outperforming single-support catalysts



**Fig. 24** (a) Catalytic PLA depolymerisation without a catalyst and Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub>. Reprinted with permission from ref. 329. Copyright (2022) The Royal Society of Chemistry. (b) The EPR profiles. (c) CO<sub>2</sub>-TPD curves of Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/CeFeO<sub>x</sub>-2 catalysts. (d) The effect of reaction time on the yield of product over Ru/CeFeO<sub>x</sub> catalyst. (e) The cycle performance for catalytic amination of PLA to alanine over Ru/CeFeO<sub>x</sub> catalyst. (f) Reaction pathway for catalytic amination of PLA into alanine over Ru/CeFeO<sub>x</sub> catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. 330. Copyright (2025) Wiley.





**Fig. 25** (a) EDX elemental maps of the Ru/Ce<sub>3</sub>In-MMO catalyst. (b) Reaction mechanism of catalytic amination of PLA to alanine over Ru/Ce<sub>3</sub>In-MMO catalysts. (c) Catalytic performance of the as-prepared catalysts for the catalytic amination of PLA to alanine. (d) CO<sub>2</sub>-TPD profiles of CeO<sub>2</sub>, In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and Ce<sub>3</sub>In-MMO supports. XPS spectra of (e) Ce 3d, (f) O 1s of the as-prepared catalysts. (g) Adsorption energy of ammonium lactate over Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/Ce<sub>3</sub>In-MMO. (h) Cycle performance of PLA catalytic amination over the Ru/Ce<sub>3</sub>In-MMO catalyst. (i) Effect of real PLA substrates on the mass of product over the Ru/Ce<sub>3</sub>In-MMO catalyst. Reprinted with permission from ref. 331. Copyright (2024) American Chemical Society.

(Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/In<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) (Fig. 25c). Detailed studies revealed that the introduction of indium increased the Ce<sup>3+</sup>/(Ce<sup>3+</sup> + Ce<sup>4+</sup>) ratio from 16.2% to 28.6% (Fig. 25e), increased the oxygen vacancy concentration from 12.7% to 48.5% (Fig. 25f), expanded the specific surface area, and enhanced surface basicity (Fig. 25d). Density functional theory (DFT) calculations further showed that the adsorption energy of ammonium lactate on Ru/Ce<sub>3</sub>In-MMO ( $E_{ad} = -3.95$  eV) was much lower than that on Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> ( $E_{ad} = -2.26$  eV), indicating stronger adsorption on the former (Fig. 25g). Thus, the incorporation of In not only promoted the generation of oxygen vacancies but also provided abundant basic sites, thereby enhancing the adsorption and activation of ammonium lactate, which effectively improved catalytic activity and alanine yield. In addition, the catalyst maintained stable activity after three reaction cycles and demonstrated excellent catalytic performance for various real PLA waste substrates, including commercial PLA drinking straws, CPLA straws, and optically pure PLA commonly found in daily life (Fig. 25h and i). This indicates the broad potential of the catalyst for processing different types of PLA waste. The process provides an atom-economic solution for the valorization of PLA waste without the need for external H<sub>2</sub>, complementing traditional mechanical recycling and biodegradation methods.

### 5.5. PA recycling

PA, commonly known as nylon, is a class of high-molecular-weight materials characterized by amide groups (−CO−NH−) as

their core structure.<sup>332</sup> Based on their molecular chain structures, PAs can be categorized into aliphatic (e.g., PA6 and PA66), semi-aromatic (e.g., PA6T), and fully aromatic (aramid) types.<sup>332</sup> Aliphatic polyamides dominate the market (accounting for around 85% of global polyamide) due to their high crystallinity and excellent processability, making them widely used in textiles, automotive components, and packaging.<sup>333</sup> Semi-aromatic polyamides combine the high-temperature resistance of aromatic rings with the processability of aliphatic chains, making them suitable for electronics and corrosion-resistant equipment.<sup>334</sup> Fully aromatic polyamide exhibits exceptional mechanical strength and high thermal resistance, making it ideal for high-demand applications such as the military and aerospace industries.<sup>335</sup> In recent years, growing attention has been paid to bio-based polyamides (e.g., PA11 and PA56) owing to the depletion of petrochemical resources and the demand for sustainable materials. However, their commercialization remains slow,<sup>336</sup> and most are not biodegradable, which limits their environmental benefits. Meanwhile, polyamide plastic pollution has become an increasingly serious issue, as approximately 10% of marine plastic waste originates from PA fishing nets.<sup>337</sup> In this context, chemical recycling technologies have emerged as a promising approach to address environmental pollution. These technologies aim to cleave the polymer backbone, converting polyamides into monomers or chemical feedstocks to achieve resource circularity and reuse. Currently reported chemical

recycling methods for polyamides mainly include hydrolysis, ammonolysis, hydrogenolysis, and glycolysis.<sup>337–339</sup> For example, Stuyck *et al.* reported an ammonolysis process for PA-66, in which efficient degradation of PA-66 was achieved using a series of acid catalysts (*e.g.*, CeO<sub>2</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>, and *ortho*-Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>) in ethylene glycol solvent under 1 bar NH<sub>3</sub> at 200 °C.<sup>340</sup> Moreover, Wu *et al.* investigated the catalytic hydrogenolysis of PA waste using platinum group metal nanoparticles (Ru, Rh, Pd, Ir and Pt) supported on CeO<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 26a).<sup>35</sup> Among these catalysts, Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> exhibited the highest catalytic activity, achieving complete conversion of *N*-hexylhexanamide with a methane yield of 76%. The conversion rates for Rh/CeO<sub>2</sub>, Ir/CeO<sub>2</sub>, and Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> were >99%, 99%, and 98%, respectively, but they exhibited differences in product selectivity (Fig. 26b). Although n-hexane was the major product, differences in the C–C bond cleavage activity of the catalysts resulted in n-hexane yields of 52%, 57%, and 82%, respectively. In contrast, Pd/CeO<sub>2</sub> showed the lowest catalytic activity. The Pt catalyst had a lower tendency to cleave C–C bonds but effectively cleaved C–O and C–N bonds, resulting in higher selectivity for hexane (Fig. 26d). Further density functional theory (DFT) calculations indicated that Pt nanoparticles required higher activation energy to break C–C bonds compared to Ru nanoparticles, which explained the difference in product selectivity. Both Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts demonstrated good reusability in hydrogenolysis cycles, maintaining complete conversion with minimal changes in product selectivity after five reaction cycles (Fig. 26c and e). For the hydrogenolysis of PA-12 over Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>, the selectivity for n-dodecane improved after each cycle, reaching a maximum yield of 79% in the fifth cycle. The study also showed that the metal nanoparticles in the used catalysts underwent little to no agglomeration during hydrogenolysis, indicating their robustness and potential for long-term use. Although rare earth-based catalysts exhibit high catalytic activity in the chemical recycling of PA, effectively promoting its degradation and reuse, research in this field is still relatively limited. To promote the widespread application of

bonds but effectively cleaved C–O and C–N bonds, resulting in higher selectivity for hexane (Fig. 26d). Further density functional theory (DFT) calculations indicated that Pt nanoparticles required higher activation energy to break C–C bonds compared to Ru nanoparticles, which explained the difference in product selectivity. Both Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts demonstrated good reusability in hydrogenolysis cycles, maintaining complete conversion with minimal changes in product selectivity after five reaction cycles (Fig. 26c and e). For the hydrogenolysis of PA-12 over Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>, the selectivity for n-dodecane improved after each cycle, reaching a maximum yield of 79% in the fifth cycle. The study also showed that the metal nanoparticles in the used catalysts underwent little to no agglomeration during hydrogenolysis, indicating their robustness and potential for long-term use. Although rare earth-based catalysts exhibit high catalytic activity in the chemical recycling of PA, effectively promoting its degradation and reuse, research in this field is still relatively limited. To promote the widespread application of

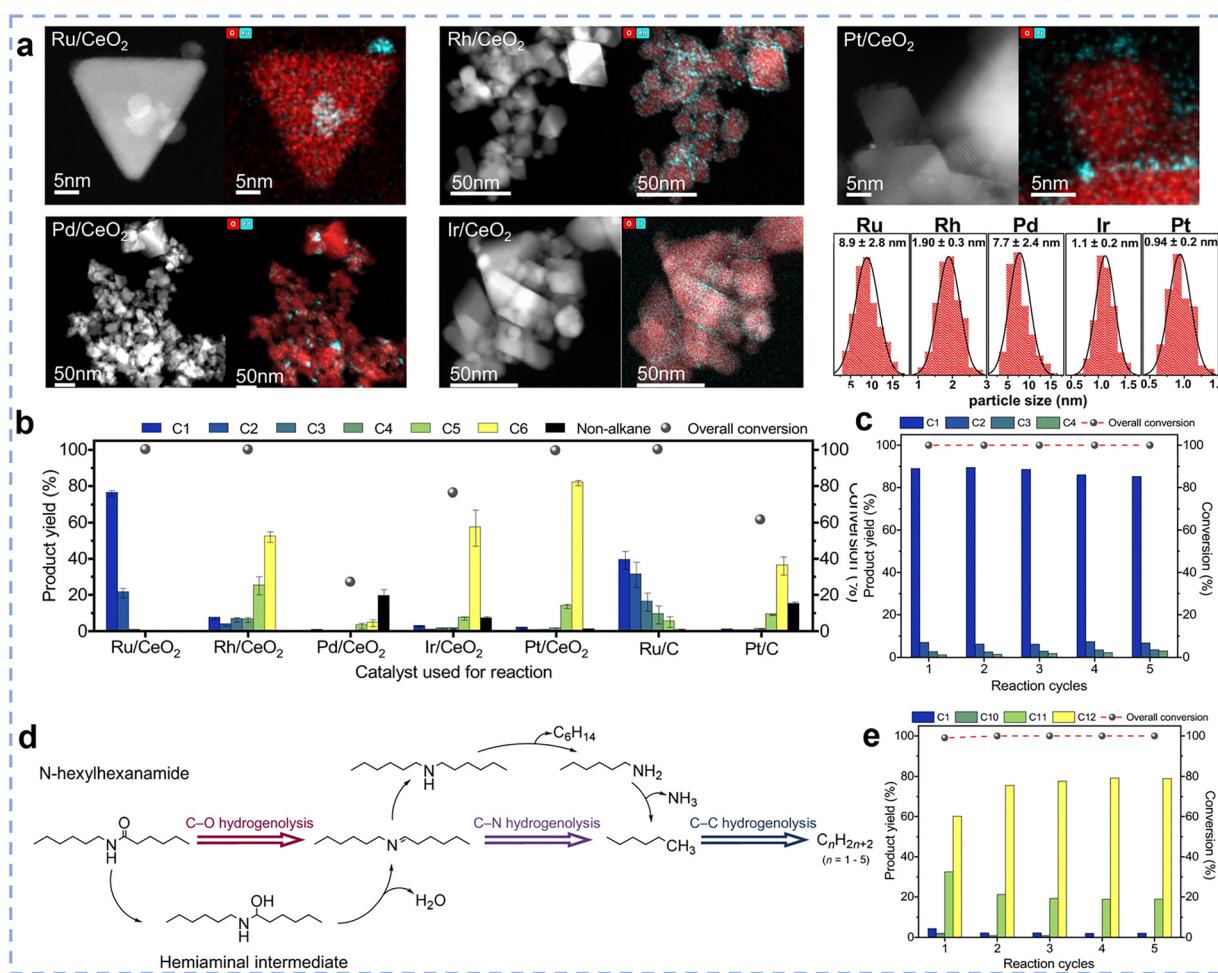


Fig. 26 (a) STEM-HAADF and EDX analysis of M/CeO<sub>2</sub> (M = Ru, Rh, Pd, Ir or Pt) catalysts. (b) Product distribution from the hydrogenolysis of *N*-hexylhexanamide with M/CeO<sub>2</sub> (M = Ru, Rh, Pd, Ir or Pt) and commercial carbon-based catalysts. (c) Product distribution of PA-6 conversion with Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> over five cycles. Reaction conditions: *N*-hexylhexanamide (250 mg), catalyst (25 mg, 0.5 wt% of metal) and H<sub>2</sub> (50 bar) at 325 °C for 2 h. (d) Reaction pathway of alkane formation from the consecutive C–O, C–N and C–C hydrogenolysis of *N*-hexylhexanamide. (e) Product distribution of PA-12 conversion with Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub> over five cycles. Reaction conditions: polymer (250 mg), catalyst (25 mg, 0.5 wt% of metal) and H<sub>2</sub> (50 bar) at 325 °C for 24 h (Pt/CeO<sub>2</sub>). Reprinted with permission from ref. 35. Copyright (2023) Springer Nature.



this technology, researchers need to invest more effort in in-depth studies, particularly focusing on selectivity, stability, and regeneration capacity.

### 5.6. PC recycling

PCs are a class of transparent thermoplastic polymers that have found widespread applications in electronics, automotive, aerospace industries, optical data storage devices, construction, and medical fields owing to their excellent heat resistance, durability, mechanical strength, and high optical transparency.<sup>327,341,342</sup> Among the various PC families, Bisphenol-A-based polycarbonate (BPA-PC), synthesized through the polycondensation of bisphenol A (BPA) with carbonic acid derivatives, is the most widely used.<sup>307</sup> Although PCs account for only about 1% of the total plastic production, global demand reached 4.51 million tons in 2022 and continues to grow rapidly, making the development of effective end-of-life treatment strategies increasingly critical.<sup>327,343</sup> Traditionally, most PC wastes have not been recycled and are instead landfilled or incinerated. A small fraction can be mechanically recycled, but once the material properties degrade, it is ultimately disposed of through landfilling or energy recovery.<sup>342</sup> As a result, chemical recycling of PC has attracted significant attention, being recognized as a practical, economically viable, and environmentally friendlier approach to PC waste management. Current chemical recycling strategies primarily include pyrolysis,<sup>342</sup> hydrolysis,<sup>344</sup> alcoholysis,<sup>345</sup> ammonolysis,<sup>346</sup> and hydrogenolysis.<sup>264</sup> In the following section, we highlight chemical recycling approaches involving rare earth-based catalytic materials and their recent advances. Taguchi *et al.* reported that CeO<sub>2</sub> exhibits significantly higher catalytic activity for the hydrolysis of polycarbonate compared with Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, MnO<sub>2</sub>, and ZrO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>344</sup> Notably, when CeO<sub>2</sub> nanocrystals were employed, the yield of bisphenol A (BPA) monomers reached approximately 90%, with almost no further decomposition of BPA observed under these conditions. In addition to hydrolysis, alcoholysis is also a common and effective chemical recycling route for polycarbonates. Similar to hydrolysis, alcoholysis can depolymerize polycarbonate into valuable monomers such as bisphenol A or other low-molecular-weight compounds. Recent studies have demonstrated that rare earth-based catalysts also exhibit excellent catalytic performance in alcoholysis. Yang *et al.* synthesized a CaO/Ce-SBA-15 catalytic material *via* plasma surface engineering.<sup>347</sup> Owing to its abundant basic sites, this catalyst functions as an efficient solid base catalyst for the alcoholysis of polycarbonate (PC). Under the reaction conditions of 130 °C, 3 h, m(Cat)/m(PC) = 0.3 : 1, n(MeOH)/n(PC) = 8 : 1, and m(THF)/m(PC) = 1.5 : 1, the catalyst enabled efficient depolymerization of PC with a bisphenol A (BPA) yield of approximately 95%. Based on this, Liu *et al.* used a template impregnation method to prepare a CeO<sub>2</sub>-CaO-ZrO<sub>2</sub> catalyst,<sup>345</sup> which exhibited superior catalytic performance. Compared with the results reported by Yang *et al.*, this catalyst achieved nearly 100% PC conversion and 96% BPA yield under milder conditions (100 °C, m(catalyst)/m(PC) = 0.05 : 1, n(MeOH)/n(PC) = 6 : 1, 2 h). Overall, these studies indicate that CeO<sub>2</sub> significantly promotes the alcoholysis reaction of PC in different composite systems by enhancing alkalinity.

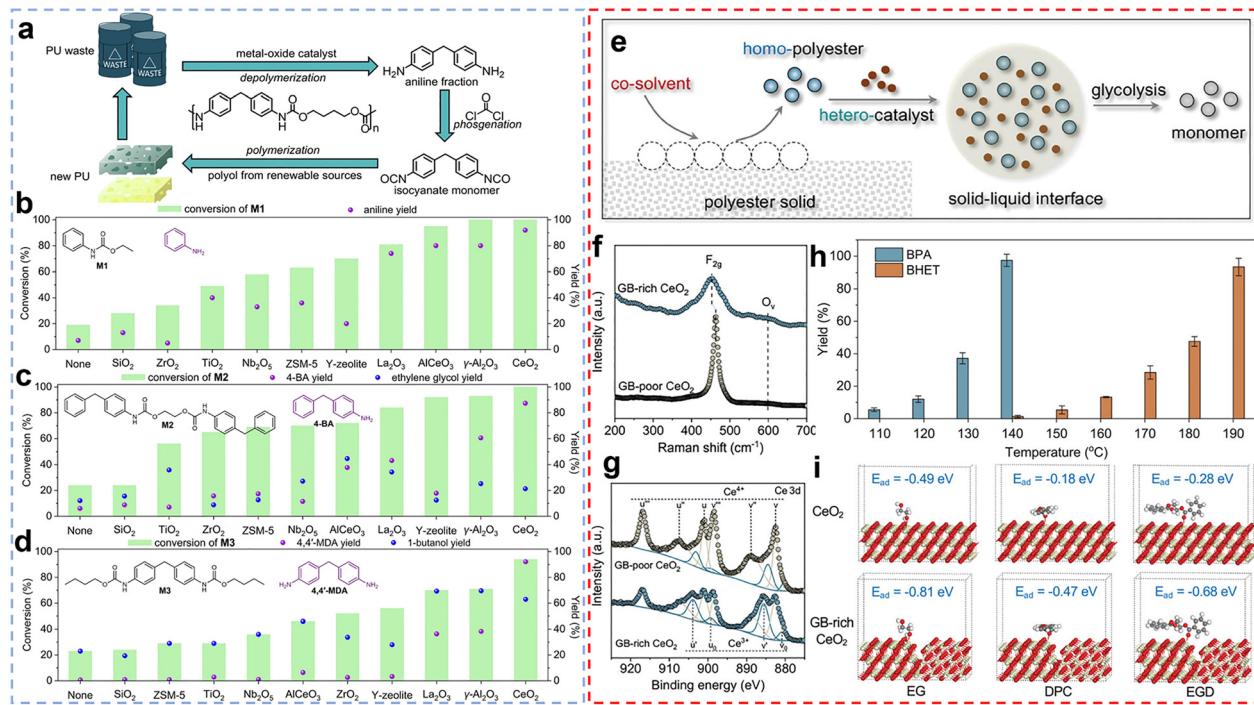
### 5.7. PU recycling

PU is one of the most widely used polymers worldwide, accounting for nearly 8% of total plastic production, with an annual output of approximately 18–24 million tons.<sup>307,348,349</sup> It is extensively employed in automotive seats, footwear, furniture, coatings, adhesives, and electronic products.<sup>350–352</sup> The key structural unit of PU is the urethane group (–NH–COO–), formed through the reaction between isocyanate groups (–N=C=O) and hydroxyl groups of polyols.<sup>348,353</sup> Because landfill disposal is relatively inexpensive and end-of-life processing can be challenging, landfilling remains the most common disposal method for PU waste, accounting for about 30.8% of the total.<sup>307</sup> Consequently, researchers have long been committed to exploring efficient and feasible recycling routes for PU waste. Compared with energy recovery and mechanical recycling, chemical recycling has attracted increasing attention due to its ability to convert waste polymers into reusable chemical feedstocks or monomers, thereby offering a higher potential for resource recovery. Various chemical recycling processes have been developed, including pyrolysis,<sup>354</sup> hydrolysis,<sup>355</sup> glycolysis,<sup>356,357</sup> aminolysis,<sup>348</sup> and acidolysis,<sup>358–360</sup> among which alcoholysis has demonstrated promising potential for industrial-scale application. Notably, rare earth-based catalysts, owing to their unique redox properties, have been introduced into certain PU chemical recycling processes, where they play an important role in enhancing reaction rates, product selectivity, and overall resource efficiency. Wu *et al.* evaluated a range of commercially available metal oxides and zeolites for the conversion of model urethane compounds to assess their ability to cleave urethane linkages (Fig. 27a).<sup>361</sup> Three simple PU analogues were selected as model compounds, namely phenylurethane (M1), ethane-1,2-diylbis(4-benzylphenyl)carbamate (M2), and dibutyl(methylenebis(4,1-phenylene))dicarbamate (M3). The reactions were conducted under solvent-free conditions at 200 °C and 10 bar H<sub>2</sub>. Among the tested catalysts, CeO<sub>2</sub> achieved nearly quantitative conversion and exhibited excellent selectivity toward amine products: M1 showed 100% conversion with a 92% yield of aniline, M2 showed 100% conversion with a 90% yield of 4-benylaniline (4-BA), and M3 showed 94% conversion with a 92% yield of 4,4'-methylene diphenyl diamine (MDA) (Fig. 27b–d). These catalytic performances were markedly superior to those of the other metal oxides and zeolites (SiO<sub>2</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>, ZrO<sub>2</sub>, NbO<sub>2</sub>, ZSM-5 and La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>). Further investigation revealed that the surface acidity and oxygen vacancies of the CeO<sub>2</sub> played a crucial role in this process.

### 5.8. Mixed plastic recycling

The preceding section systematically explored chemical recycling pathways for specific types of plastics (such as PET, PE, and PP), revealing progress in designing efficient catalytic systems tailored to single polymers. However, post-consumer plastic waste in the real world is far from such ‘purity.’ It typically consists of a physical mixture of multiple plastics, including incompatible polymers and even multilayer packaging. This intrinsic heterogeneity renders traditional recycling methods that rely on physical separation both inefficient and





**Fig. 27** (a) Scheme of the proposed circular life cycle of polyurethane (PU). PU waste can be converted using a metal-oxide catalyst into aniline, which is the precursor for synthesizing new polymers. (b)–(d) Catalyst screening for the conversion of model carbamate compounds using various MOCs. Yield of aniline and alcohol (only for M2 and M3) products from the conversion of (b) M1, (c) M2 and (d) M3, yield of ethanol from the conversion of M1 was not quantified. Reprinted with permission from ref. 361. Copyright (2025) Springer Nature. (e) Schematics of solvent-assisted heterogeneous catalysts-driven polyester glycolysis routes. (f) High-resolution Raman spectra of GB-rich and GB-poor  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanoparticles. (g) High-resolution Ce 3d XPS spectra of GB-rich and GB-poor  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanoparticles. (h) Photothermal catalytic performance of PC and PET glycolysis over GB-rich  $\text{CeO}_2$  catalysts with varying reaction temperature. (i) Adsorption energy of EG, EGD and DPC on perfect  $\text{CeO}_2$  and GB-rich  $\text{CeO}_2$  nanoparticles. Reprinted with permission from ref. 368. Copyright (2025) Wiley-VCH.

costly, severely limiting improvements in overall recycling rates.<sup>362,363</sup> Therefore, developing chemical recycling strategies capable of directly processing unseparated mixed plastic waste and selectively converting it into high-value chemicals or fuels has become a key research direction to overcome current plastic recycling bottlenecks. Currently, various catalyst systems have been developed for the chemical recycling of mixed plastics, including  $\text{Ni}/\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Ru}/\text{C}$ ,  $\text{Pt}/\text{WO}_3/\text{ZrO}_2$ ,  $\text{Ni-Fe}/\text{ZSM}5$  and  $\text{Ni-Fe}/\text{MCM-41}$  catalysts.<sup>364–367</sup> Rare earth-based catalysts are also used in the chemical recycling of mixed plastics. For example, Liu *et al.* innovatively developed a heterogeneous photothermal catalytic strategy based on grain boundary-enriched  $\text{CeO}_2$  (GB-rich  $\text{CeO}_2$ ) for the selective depolymerization and recycling of mixed polyester (PET/PC) waste.<sup>368</sup> By introducing a co-solvent, this study effectively overcame the mass transfer limitations at multiphase interfaces encountered by heterogeneous catalysts in mixed plastics, significantly enhancing the recycling efficiency (Fig. 27e). The obtained GB-rich  $\text{CeO}_2$  photothermal catalyst exhibited a high concentration of  $\text{Ce}^{3+}$  ions and oxygen vacancies ( $\text{O}_v$ ) (Fig. 27f and g). The catalyst achieved sequential depolymerization of PC (97.8% BPA yield) and PET (93.4% BHET yield) under mild conditions (140–190 °C) (Fig. 27h), demonstrating excellent selective recycling performance. The researchers used ethylene glycol diphenyl ester (EGD) and diphenyl carbonate (DPC) as model

molecules to replace PET and PC, respectively, and calculated their adsorption energies ( $E_{\text{ads}}$ ) on  $\text{CeO}_2$  surfaces. The results show that on the perfect  $\text{CeO}_2$  surface, the  $E_{\text{ads}}$  values for EG, EGD, and DPC are  $-0.49$ ,  $-0.28$ , and  $-0.18$  eV, respectively. In contrast, on  $\text{CeO}_2$  surfaces with rich grain boundaries, the  $E_{\text{ads}}$  values significantly increase to  $-0.81$ ,  $-0.68$ , and  $-0.47$  eV, respectively (Fig. 27i). This suggests that oxygen vacancies preferentially adsorb EGD and DPC. This preference stems from the modulation of the electronic states of the surrounding atoms by the incorporation of the grain boundary. During the catalytic degradation of PC and PET by metal oxides, oxygen vacancies interact with ester group oxygen atoms, promoting the nucleophilic attack of ethylene glycol (EG). In contrast, on the perfect  $\text{CeO}_2$  surface, the saturated coordination of Ce atoms limits electron transfer, thereby affecting the catalytic performance. However, research on rare earth-based catalysts specifically designed for the chemical recycling of mixed plastics is relatively limited, and their application potential in this complex system remains to be thoroughly explored.

## 6. Summary and outlook

In this review, we introduce typical synthesis methods for rare earth-based catalysts and systematically summarise the

advantages and disadvantages of different synthesis methods. Subsequently, we summarise the *in situ* characterization of rare earth-based catalysts and their applications in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation and plastic waste recycling, respectively, and elaborate in detail on the mechanisms of the rare earth components in the reactions. By modulating the structure and surface properties of rare earth-based catalysts, the activity and selectivity of the reactions can be effectively improved, and the development of sustainable chemical reactions can be promoted, which is especially promising for the realisation of green energy conversion and waste recycling.

Although many significant breakthroughs have been made in recent years in rare earth-based catalysts for waste carbon recycling, there are still many problems that need to be solved: (1) in recent years, rare earth-based catalysts have made remarkable progress in the precise control of shape, size and composition, demonstrating excellent performance in areas such as catalysis and energy conversion. Despite progress in nanostructure modulation, most research is still at the laboratory stage. Efficient, low-cost, and scalable production methods have yet to be realized. Therefore, translating these laboratory results into industrial-scale production methods remains a key challenge. (2) Studies on rare earth-based catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation and plastic recycling have primarily focused on cerium-based materials. The catalytic properties of other rare earth elements, such as La, Y, and Sm, have not been fully explored. Future research should focus on extending the study to these non-cerium-based catalysts to discover new catalytic mechanisms and more efficient catalyst systems. (3) CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation and plastic hydrogenolysis reactions currently rely on high hydrogen partial pressures and can only proceed under hydrogen excess conditions. However, the high cost of hydrogen makes these processes economically unfeasible. Developing catalysts that can operate efficiently at low hydrogen partial pressures is therefore of significant scientific and practical importance. (4) Currently, most *in situ* characterization techniques can only be performed under relatively mild or simplified catalytic conditions and cannot fully reproduce harsh reaction environments. This may result in characterization of catalyst structural evolution that does not match the actual behaviour. Therefore, there is an urgent need to develop more advanced *in situ/operando* characterization techniques for monitoring catalyst structural evolution under realistic, harsh reaction conditions. (5) At present, the chemical recycling of mixed plastics is still mainly limited to small-scale laboratory studies, and most research has focused on only a few types of plastics (PET, PE, PVC, and PP). Research on rare earth-based catalysts in this field is even more scarce, with most existing studies targeting single plastics and lacking systematic investigation of their adaptability and stability in complex mixed systems. It is therefore necessary to develop rare earth-based catalytic systems with high activity and resistance to impurities and to promote their application under scaled-up reaction conditions to improve the efficiency and feasibility of chemical recycling of mixed plastics. (6) Real waste plastics often contain additives such as plasticizers, stabilizers, and dyes, as well as impurities like moisture and food residues, which pose critical challenges for plastic recycling. However, most current studies

are still based on high-purity single-polymer model feedstocks, lacking systematic evaluation of complex real-world systems. Future research should establish model systems that better reflect real plastic compositions, systematically investigate the effects of impurities and additives on the performance and stability of rare earth-based catalysts, and on this basis optimize catalyst structures to enhance their stability and applicability under practical conditions. (7) Long-term stability remains a key bottleneck for the industrial application of rare earth-based catalysts in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation. Compared with the use of high-purity feed gases, relatively mild conditions, and short-term evaluations in laboratory studies, practical operations typically involve high temperatures, steam-rich environments, and impurities such as CO and H<sub>2</sub>O, which can easily cause sintering, poisoning, and performance degradation. However, most current studies focus on activity tests under laboratory conditions and lack a systematic evaluation of the durability, deactivation mechanisms, and regenerability of rare earth-based catalysts under such harsh environments. Future work should aim to develop stable rare earth-based catalytic systems resistant to hydrothermal sintering and impurity poisoning, and establish long-term continuous-flow evaluation platforms to promote their application in industrial CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation. (8) Recently, the coupled conversion of plastics and CO<sub>2</sub> into high-value-added products has received much attention. This process not only improves the conversion rate of these wastes but also upgrades plastic waste products and reduces CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. However, there are few studies on the use of rare earth-based catalysts in this coupled process, which urgently needs further exploration. In the future, these challenges are expected to be effectively addressed as materials science and experimental techniques continue to advance. We believe that rare earth-based catalysts will play an even more critical role in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation and plastics recycling applications.

## Author contributions

Xiao Wang, Shuyan Song and Hongjie Zhang proposed the research direction of the review and guided the project. Lian-gliang Zhang researched the literature and drafted the manuscript. Xiao Wang guided and revised the manuscript.

## Conflicts of interest

There are no conflicts to declare.

## Data availability

No primary research results, software or code have been included and no new data were generated or analysed as part of this review.

## Acknowledgements

This work was supported by the financial aid from the National Science and Technology Major Project of China (2023YFB3508000),



the National Natural Science Foundation of China (22020102003, 22025506, 22271274 and U23A20140) and the Jilin Province Science and Technology Development Plan Project (20240402056GH). X. W. acknowledges funding from the National Natural Science Foundation of China Outstanding Youth Science Foundation of China (Overseas).

## Notes and references

- 1 C. Le Quéré, M. Jones, T. Jarnikova and I. Harris, Global carbon Budget 2024, Earth System Science Data, 2024, DOI: [10.5194/essd-2024-519](https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2024-519).
- 2 Plastics – the fast Facts 2024. <https://plasticseurope.org/knowledge-hub/plastics-the-fast-facts-2024/>.
- 3 A. Chamas, H. Moon, J. Zheng, Y. Qiu, T. Tabassum, J. H. Jang, M. Abu-Omar, S. L. Scott and S. Suh, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2020, **8**, 3494–3511.
- 4 R. Geyer, J. R. Jambeck and K. L. Law, *Sci. Adv.*, 2017, **3**, e1700782.
- 5 K. Zheng, Y. Wu, Z. Hu, S. Wang, X. Jiao, J. Zhu, Y. Sun and Y. Xie, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2023, **52**, 8–29.
- 6 J. Ye, N. Dimitratos, L. M. Rossi, N. Thonemann, A. M. Beale and R. Wojcieszak, *Science*, 2025, **387**, eadn9388.
- 7 A. Stubbins, K. L. Law, S. E. Muñoz, T. S. Bianchi and L. Zhu, *Science*, 2021, **373**, 51–55.
- 8 X. Ding, J. Fu, Y. Lyu, L. Ma, Y. Xu and X. Liu, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **494**, 152923.
- 9 Z. Xu, K. Sanchez-Rivera, C. Granger, P. Zhou, A. D. C. Munguia-Lopez, U. M. Ikegwu, S. Avraamidou, V. M. Zavala, R. C. Van Lehn, E. Bar-Ziv, S. De Meester and G. W. Huber, *Nat. Chem. Eng.*, 2025, **2**, 407–423.
- 10 CCS projects grow 54% globally but get ‘mixed signals’ in US. <https://illuminem.com/illuminemvoices/ccs-projects-grow-54-globally-but-get-mixed-signals-in-us>.
- 11 A. S. Pottinger, R. Geyer, N. Biyani, C. C. Martinez, N. Nathan, M. R. Morse, C. Liu, S. Hu, M. de Bruyn and C. Boettiger, *Science*, 2024, **386**, 1168–1173.
- 12 A. Gulzar, A. Gulzar, M. B. Ansari, F. He, S. Gai and P. Yang, *Chem. Eng. J. Adv.*, 2020, **3**, 100013.
- 13 L. D. Ellis, N. A. Rorrer, K. P. Sullivan, M. Otto, J. E. McGeehan, Y. Román-Leshkov, N. Wierckx and G. T. Beckham, *Nat. Catal.*, 2021, **4**, 539–556.
- 14 R. Ye, J. Ding, T. R. Reina, M. S. Duyar, H. Li, W. Luo, R. Zhang, M. Fan, G. Feng, J. Sun and J. Liu, *Nat. Synth.*, 2025, **4**, 288–302.
- 15 Y. Liu, B. Ma, J. Tian and C. Zhao, *Sci. Adv.*, 2024, **10**, eadn0252.
- 16 Y. Ding, S. Zhang, C. Liu, Y. Shao, X. Pan and X. Bao, *Nat. Sci. Rev.*, 2024, **11**, nwae097.
- 17 Y. Li, M. Wang, X. Liu, C. Hu, D. Xiao and D. Ma, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2022, **61**, e202117205.
- 18 H. Fu, Y. Jiang, M. Zhang, Z. Zhong, Z. Liang, S. Wang, Y. Du and C. Yan, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2024, **53**, 2211–2247.
- 19 W. Yang, X. Wang, S. Song and H. Zhang, *Chem.*, 2019, **5**, 1743–1774.
- 20 H. Yan, N. Zhang and D. Wang, *Chem. Catal.*, 2022, **2**, 1594–1623.
- 21 Y. Zhu, C. Chen, P. Cheng, J. Ma, W. Yang, W. Yang, Y. Peng, Y. Huang, S. Zhang and G. Seong, *Dalton Trans.*, 2022, **51**, 6506–6518.
- 22 F. Wang, M. Wei, D. G. Evans and X. Duan, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2016, **4**, 5773–5783.
- 23 X. Guan, X. Wang, X. Zhang, C. Zhang, S. S. C. Chuang and Z. Li, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2025, **64**, e202423958.
- 24 S. Gao, D. Yu, S. Zhou, C. Zhang, L. Wang, X. Fan, X. Yu and Z. Zhao, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2023, **11**, 19210–19243.
- 25 X. Wu, X. Wang, L. Zhang, X. Wang, S. Song and H. Zhang, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2024, **63**, e202317594.
- 26 X. Wang, X. Wu, M. Zhao, R. Zhang, Z. Wang, Y. Li, L. Zhang, X. Wang, S. Song and H. Zhang, *Nano Res.*, 2024, **17**, 5645–5650.
- 27 J. Graciani, K. Mudiyanselage, F. Xu, A. E. Baber, J. Evans, S. D. Senanayake, D. J. Stacchiola, P. Liu, J. Hrbek and J. F. Sanz, *Science*, 2014, **345**, 546–550.
- 28 X. Yang, S. Kattel, S. D. Senanayake, J. A. Boscoboinik, X. Nie, J. Graciani, J. A. Rodriguez, P. Liu, D. J. Stacchiola and J. G. Chen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2015, **137**, 10104–10107.
- 29 A. Parastaev, V. Muravev, E. Huertas Osta, A. J. F. van Hoof, T. F. Kimpel, N. Kosinov and E. J. M. Hensen, *Nat. Catal.*, 2020, **3**, 526–533.
- 30 H. X. Liu, S. Q. Li, W. W. Wang, W. Z. Yu, W. J. Zhang, C. Ma and C. J. Jia, *Nat. Commun.*, 2022, **13**, 867.
- 31 H. Wang, M. S. Bootharaju, J. H. Kim, Y. Wang, K. Wang, M. Zhao, R. Zhang, J. Xu, T. Hyeon, X. Wang, S. Song and H. Zhang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2023, **145**, 2264–2270.
- 32 R. Zhang, X. Wang, K. Wang, H. Wang, X. Sun, W. Shi, S. Song and H. Zhang, *Sci. Adv.*, 2024, **10**, eadn9332.
- 33 Y. Nakaji, M. Tamura, S. Miyaoka, S. Kumagai, M. Tanji, Y. Nakagawa, T. Yoshioka and K. Tomishige, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2021, **285**, 119805.
- 34 L. Chen, L. C. Meyer, L. Kovarik, D. Meira, X. I. Pereira-Hernandez, H. Shi, K. Khivantsev, O. Y. Gutiérrez and J. Szanyi, *ACS Catal.*, 2022, **12**, 4618–4627.
- 35 X. Wu, W. T. Lee, R. C. Turnell-Ritson, P. C. L. Delannoi, K. H. Lin and P. J. Dyson, *Nat. Commun.*, 2023, **14**, 6524.
- 36 M. Zhao, X. Chu, F. Wang, Y. Fang, L. Sun, Q. Xie, L. L. Zhang, S. Song, H. Zhang and X. Wang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2024, **146**, 33104–33111.
- 37 X. Wang, R. Zhang, X. Wu, Y. Li, Z. Wang, M. Zhao, S. Song, H. Zhang and X. Wang, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2025, **64**, e202506035.
- 38 Y. Jiang, H. Fu, Z. Liang, Q. Zhang and Y. Du, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2024, **53**, 714–763.
- 39 D. Zhang, X. Du, L. Shi and R. Gao, *Dalton Trans.*, 2012, **41**, 14455–14475.
- 40 G. Yan, Y. Tang, Y. Li, Y. Li, L. Nguyen, T. Sakata, K. Higashi, F. F. Tao and P. Sautet, *Nat. Catal.*, 2022, **5**, 119–127.
- 41 J. Xu, Y. Wang, K. Wang, M. Zhao, R. Zhang, W. Cui, L. Liu, M. S. Bootharaju, J. H. Kim, T. Hyeon, H. Zhang, Y. Wang, S. Song and X. Wang, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2023, **62**, e202302877.



42 L.-L. Zhou, S.-Q. Li, C. Ma, X.-P. Fu, Y.-S. Xu, W.-W. Wang, H. Dong, C.-J. Jia, F. R. Wang and C.-H. Yan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2023, **145**, 2252–2263.

43 Y. W. Hartati, S. N. Topkaya, S. Gaffar, H. H. Bahti and A. E. Cetin, *RSC Adv.*, 2021, **11**, 16216–16235.

44 H.-X. Mai, L.-D. Sun, Y.-W. Zhang, R. Si, W. Feng, H.-P. Zhang, H.-C. Liu and C.-H. Yan, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2005, **109**, 24380–24385.

45 J. Ke, J. W. Xiao, W. Zhu, H. Liu, R. Si, Y. W. Zhang and C. H. Yan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**, 15191–15200.

46 R. Zhang, X. Wang, K. Wang, H. Wang, L. Liu, X. Wu, B. Geng, X. Chu, S. Song and H. Zhang, *Adv. Energy Mater.*, 2023, **13**, 2203806.

47 X. Tian, Z. Wang, M. Ding, S. Zhou, R. Ouyang and Y. Miao, *Int. J. Electrochem. Sci.*, 2020, **15**, 10330–10349.

48 J. Liu, Z. Zhao, C. Xu and J. Liu, *Chin. J. Catal.*, 2019, **40**, 1438–1487.

49 Y. Q. Yan, Y. Z. Wu, Y. H. Wu, Z. L. Weng, S. J. Liu, Z. G. Liu, K. Q. Lu and B. Han, *ChemSusChem*, 2024, **17**, e202301778.

50 L. Xue, C. Zhang, H. He and Y. Teraoka, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2007, **75**, 167–174.

51 C. Xu, S. Zhong, L. Yuan, M. Yu, Y. Chen, L. Dai and X. Wang, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **481**, 148767.

52 Z. Wang and R. Yu, *Adv. Mater.*, 2019, **31**, e1800592.

53 I. Y. Kaplin, E. S. Lokteva, E. V. Golubina and V. V. Lunin, *Molecules*, 2020, **25**, 4242.

54 S. Abdollahzadeh-Ghom, C. Zamani, T. Andreu, M. Epifani and J. R. Morante, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2011, **108–109**, 32–38.

55 Y. Ke and S.-Y. Lai, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2014, **198**, 256–262.

56 J. Zhang, Y. Cao, C. A. Wang and R. Ran, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2016, **8**, 8670–8677.

57 H. Xiong, H. Zhou, C. Qi, Z. Liu, L. Zhang, L. Zhang and Z.-A. Qiao, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2020, **398**, 125527.

58 L. Liu, X. Yang, Y. Xie, H. Liu, X. Zhou, X. Xiao, Y. Ren, Z. Ma, X. Cheng, Y. Deng and D. Zhao, *Adv. Mater.*, 2020, **32**, e1906653.

59 L. Li, H. Peng, Y. Kang, Y. Hao, F. Liu, H. Xin, H. Kang, W. Wang and Z. Lei, *ACS Appl. Nano Mater.*, 2023, **6**, 4349–4359.

60 J. Zheng, Z. Wang, Z. Chen and S. Zuo, *J. Rare earths*, 2021, **39**, 790–796.

61 Q. Yang, D. Gao, C. Li, S. Wang, X. Hu, G. Zheng and G. Chen, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2023, **328**, 122458.

62 J. Wei, X. Mu, Y. Hu, L. Liu, X. Wu, Q. Liu, T. Zhang, Y. Peng, J. Cao, C. H. Yan and Y. Tang, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2023, **62**, e202302986.

63 K. Ralphs, C. Hardacre and S. L. James, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2013, **42**, 7701–7718.

64 M. Leonardi, M. Villacampa and J. C. Menendez, *Chem. Sci.*, 2018, **9**, 2042–2064.

65 C. Xu, S. De, A. M. Balu, M. Ojeda and R. Luque, *Chem. Commun.*, 2015, **51**, 6698–6713.

66 B. Liu, Y. Li, S. Qing, K. Wang, J. Xie and Y. Cao, *CrysEngComm*, 2020, **22**, 4005–4013.

67 T. Gan, Q. He, H. Zhang, H. Xiao, Y. Liu, Y. Zhang, X. He and H. Ji, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2020, **389**, 124490.

68 L. D. Sonawane, A. S. Mandawade, L. N. Bhoye, H. I. Ahemad, S. S. Tayade, Y. B. Aher, A. B. Gite, L. K. Nikam, S. D. Shinde, G. H. Jain, G. E. Patil and M. S. Shinde, *Inorg. Chem. Commun.*, 2024, **164**, 112313.

69 K. Polychronopoulou, A. F. Zedan, M. S. Katsiotis, M. A. Baker, A. A. AlKhoori, S. Y. AlQaradawi, S. J. Hinder and S. AlHassan, *Mol. Catal.*, 2017, **428**, 41–55.

70 X.-Y. Guo, J.-H. Wang, Q. Zhang, T.-Z. Li, H. Dong, C.-J. Jia, C. Li and Y.-W. Zhang, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2024, **348**, 123844.

71 A. I. Tsotsias, N. D. Charisiou, E. Harkou, S. Hafeez, G. Manos, A. Constantinou, A. G. S. Hussien, A. A. Dabbawala, V. Sebastian, S. J. Hinder, M. A. Baker, K. Polychronopoulou and M. A. Goula, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2022, **318**, 121836.

72 H. Tang, H. Sun, D. Chen and X. Jiao, *Mater. Lett.*, 2012, **77**, 7–9.

73 K. Wu, L. D. Sun and C. H. Yan, *Adv. Energy Mater.*, 2016, **6**, 1600501.

74 M. A. Małecka, L. Kępiński and W. Miśta, *J. Alloys Compd.*, 2008, **451**, 567–570.

75 J. Zhang, X. Ju, Z. Wu, T. Liu, T. Hu, Y. Xie and Z. Zhang, *Chem. Mater.*, 2001, **13**, 4192–4197.

76 A. Hadi and I. I. Yaacob, *Mater. Lett.*, 2007, **61**, 93–96.

77 Y. Li, X. Li, H. Zhang, J. He, K. Su, T. Chen, R. Zhang, H. Xu, Y. Wu, W. Yang and L. Liu, *ACS Catal.*, 2024, **15**, 623–638.

78 L. Lin, J. He, X. Yan, H. Qi, T. Chen, J. He, Y. Liu, Z. Wu, J. Liu and W. Luo, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2025, **64**, e202505871.

79 Y. He, S. Guo, S. Li, L. Zhang and S. Yin, *Applied Physics A*, 2022, **128**, 100.

80 N. Rahimi and R. Karimzadeh, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2011, **398**, 1–17.

81 T. Zhu, T. Zhang, L. Xiao, C. Zhang and Y. Li, *Catalysts*, 2025, **15**, 836.

82 B. Tan, Y. Luo, X. Bi, X. Liang, S. Wang, X. Gao, Z. Zhang and Y. Fang, *Heat Mass Transfer*, 2019, **55**, 3179–3187.

83 Q. Hu, P. Zhang, Z. Shi, Y. Huang, J. Li, W. Zhang, X. Chen, X. Luo and Y. Yang, *Integr. Ferroelectr.*, 2022, **228**, 230–237.

84 L. Zhong, D. Chen and S. Zafeiratos, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2019, **9**, 3851–3867.

85 E. Korin, N. Froumin and S. Cohen, *ACS Biomater. Sci. Eng.*, 2017, **3**, 882–889.

86 H. Wang, S. Yang, W. Fan, Y. Cui, G. Gong, L. Jiao, S. Chen and J. Qi, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2025, **17**, 14749–14772.

87 X. Lian, J. Gao, Y. Ding, Y. Liu and W. Chen, *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.*, 2022, **13**, 8264–8277.

88 F. Jiang, S. Wang, B. Liu, J. Liu, L. Wang, Y. Xiao, Y. Xu and X. Liu, *ACS Catal.*, 2020, **10**, 11493–11509.

89 S. Hwang, X. Chen, G. Zhou and D. Su, *Adv. Energy Mater.*, 2019, **10**, 1902105.

90 H. Y. Chao, K. Venkatraman, S. Moniri, Y. Jiang, X. Tang, S. Dai, W. Gao, J. Miao and M. Chi, *Chem. Rev.*, 2023, **123**, 8347–8394.

91 S. Zhang, C. Chen, M. Cargnello, P. Fornasiero, R. J. Gorte, G. W. Graham and X. Pan, *Nat. Commun.*, 2015, **6**, 7778.



92 S. Yoon, J. Kim and K. An, *Chem Catal.*, 2025, **5**, 101423.

93 J. Moncada, X. Chen, K. Deng, Y. Wang, W. Xu, N. Marinkovic, G. Zhou, A. Martínez-Arias and J. A. Rodriguez, *ACS Catal.*, 2023, **13**, 15248–15258.

94 J. King, C. Liu and S. S. C. Chuang, *Res. Chem. Intermed.*, 2019, **45**, 5831–5847.

95 G. Lin, G. Chen and J. Lu, *J. Alloys Compd.*, 2025, **1010**, 177552.

96 F. Zaera, *J. Catal.*, 2021, **404**, 900–910.

97 Y. Xie, J. Chen, J. Wen, Z. Li, F. Cao, S. Zhang, Q. Sun, P. Ning, Q. Zhang and J. Hao, *ACS Catal.*, 2024, **14**, 12214–12224.

98 H. Lee, D. Shin, D. Oh, B. Jeong, K. Y. Kim, C. Hur, J. W. Han and K. An, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **496**, 153758.

99 L. Pandit, M. A. Serrer, E. Saraci, A. Boubnov and J. D. Grunwaldt, *Chemistry–Methods*, 2021, **2**, e202100078.

100 B. Wu, T. Sun, Y. You, H. Meng, D. M. Morales, M. Lounasvuori, A. Beheshti Askari, L. Jiang, F. Zeng, B. Hu, X. Zhang, R. Tai, Z. J. Xu, T. Petit and L. Mai, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2023, **62**, e202219188.

101 S. K. Beaumont, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2020, **22**, 18747–18756.

102 X. Kong, R. Ren, H. Zhu, R. Zhang, Y. Gu, J. Gao, T. Ou, Y. Zhao and J. Zhang, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2025, **129**, 3993–4009.

103 L. Fang, S. Seifert, R. E. Winans and T. Li, *Small*, 2022, **18**, 2106017.

104 Y. Yan, R. J. Wong, Z. Ma, F. Donat, S. Xi, S. Saqlain, Q. Fan, Y. Du, A. Borgna, Q. He, C. R. Müller, W. Chen, A. A. Lapkin and W. Liu, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2022, **306**, 121098.

105 L. P. Matte, A. S. Thill, F. O. Lobato, M. T. Novoa, A. R. Muniz, F. Poletto and F. Bernardi, *Small*, 2022, **18**, 2106583.

106 A. M. Bahmanpour, M. Signorile and O. Kröcher, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2021, **295**, 120319.

107 C. Zhang, Z. Xiao, X. Guo, X. Tan, J. Gu, J. Li, G. Li, J.-J. Zou and D. Wang, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2025, **519**, 165414.

108 W. Zhang, J. Sun, H. Wang and X. Cui, *Chem. – Asian J.*, 2024, **19**, e202300971.

109 D. L. Jurković, A. Pohar, V. D. B. C. Dasireddy and B. Likozar, *Chem. Eng. Technol.*, 2017, **40**, 973–980.

110 Y. Yu, W. Xia, A. Yu, D. S. A. Simakov and L. Ricardez-Sandoval, *ChemSusChem*, 2025, **18**, e202400681.

111 F. Cao, Y. Xiao, Z. Zhang, J. Li, Z. Xia, X. Hu, Y. Ma and Y. Qu, *J. Catal.*, 2022, **414**, 25–32.

112 Z. Zhao, M. Wang, P. Ma, Y. Zheng, J. Chen, H. Li, X. Zhang, K. Zheng, Q. Kuang and Z.-X. Xie, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2021, **291**, 120101.

113 W. Li, J. Gan, Y. Liu, Y. Zou, S. Zhang and Y. Qu, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2023, **62**, e202305661.

114 J. Xu, L. Li, J. Pan, W. Cui, X. Liang, Y. Yu, B. Liu, X. Wang, S. Song and H. Zhang, *Adv. Sustainable Syst.*, 2022, **6**, 2100439.

115 B. Lu, F. Quan, Z. Sun, F. Jia and L. Zhang, *Catal. Commun.*, 2019, **129**, 105724.

116 J. Zhao, Q. Yang, R. Shi, G. I. N. Waterhouse, X. Zhang, L.-Z. Wu, C.-H. Tung and T. Zhang, *NPG Asia Mater.*, 2020, **12**, 5.

117 H. Li, B. Ma, J. Tian and C. Zhao, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2023, **464**, 142572.

118 Z.-X. Li, K. Xu, W.-W. Wang, X.-P. Fu and C.-J. Jia, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2024, **14**, 3483–3492.

119 J. Zhao, X. Liu, Z. Li, K. Feng, Y. Pan, P. Ji, K. Zhao, B. Yan, D. Zhou and D. Su, *ACS Catal.*, 2024, **14**, 3158–3168.

120 A. Ranjbar, A. Irankhah and S. F. Aghamiri, *Res. Chem. Intermed.*, 2019, **45**, 5125–5141.

121 S. Wang, N. Cheng, Z. Jiang, S. Tian and L. Han, *Energy Fuels*, 2025, **39**, 18537–18546.

122 J. Yu, A. Muhetaer, X. Gao, Z. Zhang, Y. Yang, Q. Li, L. Chen, H. Liu and D. Xu, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2023, **62**, e202303135.

123 X. Tang, C. Song, H. Li, W. Liu, X. Hu, Q. Chen, H. Lu, S. Yao, X. N. Li and L. Lin, *Nat. Commun.*, 2024, **15**, 3115.

124 M. Barreau, D. Salusso, J. Li, J. Zhang, E. Borfecchia, K. Sobczak, L. Braglia, J. J. Gallet, P. Torelli, H. Guo, S. Lin and S. Zafeiratos, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2023, **62**, e202302087.

125 W. K. Fan and M. Tahir, *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.*, 2021, **9**, 105460.

126 Y. Xie, J. Wen, Z. Li, J. Chen, Q. Zhang, P. Ning, Y. Chen and J. Hao, *Green Chem.*, 2023, **25**, 130–152.

127 N. M. Martin, P. Velin, M. Skoglundh, M. Bauer and P.-A. Carlsson, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2017, **7**, 1086–1094.

128 J. A. H. Dreyer, P. Li, L. Zhang, G. K. Beh, R. Zhang, P. H. L. Sit and W. Y. Teoh, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2017, **219**, 715–726.

129 X. Jia, X. Zhang, N. Rui, X. Hu and C.-J. Liu, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2019, **244**, 159–169.

130 J. Kirchner, J. K. Anolleck, H. Lösch and S. Kureti, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2018, **223**, 47–59.

131 W. Li, X. Nie, X. Jiang, A. Zhang, F. Ding, M. Liu, Z. Liu, X. Guo and C. Song, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2018, **220**, 397–408.

132 S. Navarro-Jaén, J. C. Navarro, L. F. Bobadilla, M. A. Centeno, O. H. Laguna and J. A. Odriozola, *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 2019, **483**, 750–761.

133 G. Garbarino, D. Bellotti, E. Finocchio, L. Magistri and G. Busca, *Catal. Today*, 2016, **277**, 21–28.

134 F. Wang, S. He, H. Chen, B. Wang, L. Zheng, M. Wei, D. G. Evans and X. Duan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2016, **138**, 6298–6305.

135 T. Zhang, P. Zheng, J. Gao, Z. Han, F. Gu, W. Xu, F. Wang, T. Zhu, G. Xu, Z. Zhong and F. Su, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **481**, 148548.

136 Y. Dai, M. Xu, Q. Wang, R. Huang, Y. Jin, B. Bian, C. Tumurbaatar, B. Ishtsog, T. Bold and Y. Yang, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2020, **277**, 119271.

137 C. Song, J. Liu, R. Wang, X. Tang, K. Wang, Z. Gao, M. Peng, H. Li, S. Yao, F. Yang, H. Lu, Z. Liao, X.-D. Wen, D. Ma, X. Li and L. Lin, *Nat. Chem. Eng.*, 2024, **1**, 638–649.

138 H. Song, J. Yang, J. Zhao and L. Chou, *Chin. J. Catal.*, 2010, **31**, 21–23.

139 G. Tang, D. Gong, H. Liu and L. Wang, *Catalysts*, 2019, **9**, 442.

140 J. Ilsemann, A. Sonström, T. M. Gesing, R. Anwander and M. Bäumer, *ChemCatChem*, 2019, **11**, 1732–1741.

141 W. Liao, M. Yue, J. Chen, Z. Wang, J. Ding, Y. Xu, Y. Bai, X. Liu, A. Jia, W. Huang and Z. Zhang, *ACS Catal.*, 2023, **13**, 5767–5779.



142 R. Daroughegi, F. Meshkani and M. Rezaei, *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 2021, **230**, 116194.

143 S. Hao, L. Xinzeng, L. Yuling, J. Yang, D. Chuanchuan and L. Bo, *Fuel*, 2025, **397**, 135415.

144 D. Pan, Y. Wang, H. Li, Y. Zhang, Q. Liang, M. Zhou, Z. Li and S. Xu, *Sep. Purif. Technol.*, 2024, **332**, 125756.

145 X. Yue, K. Wang, Z. Yang, W. Ni, Z. Zhang, W. Dai and X. Fu, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2023, **458**, 141491.

146 Z.-Y. Zhang, T. Li, X.-L. Sun, D.-C. Luo, J.-L. Yao, G.-D. Yang and T. Xie, *J. Catal.*, 2024, **430**, 115303.

147 V. Golovanova, M. C. Spadaro, J. Arbiol, V. Golovanov, T. T. Rantala, T. Andreu and J. R. Morante, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2021, **291**, 120038.

148 K. Zhang, C. Xu, X. Zhang, Z. Huang, Q. Pian, K. Che, X. Cui, Y. Hu and Y. Xuan, *Small*, 2024, **20**, 2308823.

149 Z. Bian, Y. M. Chan, Y. Yu and S. Kawi, *Catal. Today*, 2020, **347**, 31–38.

150 Y. Zhou, P. Zheng, J. Gao, W. Xu, Y. Yang, L. Zhang, T. Zhu, G. Xu, Z. Zhong and F. Su, *ACS Catal.*, 2024, **14**, 14285–14296.

151 Y. Li, Y. Men, S. Liu, J. Wang, K. Wang, Y. Tang, W. An, X. Pan and L. Li, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2021, **293**, 120206.

152 V. Alcalde-Santiago, A. Davó-Quiñonero, D. Lozano-Castelló, A. Quindimil, U. De-La-Torre, B. Pereda-Ayo, J. A. González-Marcos, J. R. González-Velasco and A. Bueno-López, *ChemCatChem*, 2018, **11**, 810–819.

153 G. Garbarino, C. Wang, T. Cavattoni, E. Finocchio, P. Riani, M. Flytzani-Stephanopoulos and G. Busca, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2019, **248**, 286–297.

154 W. Gac, W. Zawadzki, M. Kuśmierz, G. Slowik and W. Grudziński, *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 2023, **631**, 157542.

155 F. Namvar, M. Salavati-Niasari and F. Meshkani, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*, 2023, **48**, 1877–1891.

156 L. Wang, Y. Qi, Z. Yang, H. Wu, J. Liu, Y. Tang and F. Wang, *Green Energy and Resources*, 2023, **1**, 100036.

157 L. Xu, X. Chen, C. Deng, K. Hu, R. Gao, L. Zhang, L. Wang and C. Zhang, *Atmosphere*, 2023, **14**, 1208.

158 M. Ren, Y. Zhang, X. Wang and H. Qiu, *Catalysts*, 2022, **12**, 403.

159 F. Sha, Z. Han, S. Tang, J. Wang and C. Li, *ChemSusChem*, 2020, **13**, 6160–6181.

160 B. Gao, Z. Wen, Y. Wang, D. Chen, B. Yang, T. Ishihara and L. Guo, *ChemCatChem*, 2024, **16**, e202400814.

161 M. L. Schulte, V. Truttmann, D. E. Doronkin, L. Baumgarten, A. Nicolai, D. A. Montalvo Beltran, F. J. Summ, C. Kiener, L. Warmuth, S. Pitter, E. Saraci and J. D. Grunwaldt, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2025, **64**, e202423281.

162 H. Zhang, J. Chen, X. Han, Y. Pan, Z. Hao, S. Tang, X. Zi, Z. Zhang, P. Gao, M. Li, J. Lv and X. Ma, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2024, **63**, 6210–6221.

163 K. W. Ting, T. Toyao, S. M. A. H. Siddiki and K.-I. Shimizu, *ACS Catal.*, 2019, **9**, 3685–3693.

164 S. K. Sharma, A. Banerjee, B. Paul, M. K. Poddar, T. Sasaki, C. Samanta and R. Bal, *J. CO<sub>2</sub> Util.*, 2021, **50**, 101576.

165 X. Li, Q. Cheng, Y. Zhang, Y. Liu, Y. Pan, D. Zhao, S. Xiong, W. Liu, X. Jiang, J. Yan, X. Duan, Y. Tian and X. Li, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2025, **64**, e202424435.

166 W. Wang, Z. Qu, L. Song and Q. Fu, *J. Energy Chem.*, 2020, **40**, 22–30.

167 J. Yu, M. Yang, J. Zhang, Q. Ge, A. Zimina, T. Pruessmann, L. Zheng, J.-D. Grunwaldt and J. Sun, *ACS Catal.*, 2020, **10**, 14694–14706.

168 E. M. Fiordaliso, I. Sharafutdinov, H. W. P. Carvalho, J.-D. Grunwaldt, T. W. Hansen, I. Chorkendorff, J. B. Wagner and C. D. Damsgaard, *ACS Catal.*, 2015, **5**, 5827–5836.

169 Y. Yang, M. Guo and F. Zhao, *Chemphyschem*, 2024, **25**, e202300530.

170 F. Li, Q. Huo, X. Zhou, S. Fang, F. Han, J. Yang, Q. Guan and W. Li, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2025, **363**, 124819.

171 C. Huang, S. Zhang, W. Wang, H. Zhou, Z. Shao, L. Xia, H. Wang and Y. Sun, *ACS Catal.*, 2024, **14**, 1324–1335.

172 A. S. Malik, S. F. Zaman, A. A. Al-Zahrani, M. A. Daous, H. Driss and L. A. Petrov, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2018, **560**, 42–53.

173 S. Li, Y. Wang, B. Yang and L. Guo, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2019, **571**, 51–60.

174 Z. Shi, Q. Tan and D. Wu, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2019, **581**, 58–66.

175 O. A. Ojelade, S. F. Zaman, M. A. Daous, A. A. Al-Zahrani, A. S. Malik, H. Driss, G. Sherk and J. Gascon, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2019, **584**, 117185.

176 R. Khobragade, M. Roškarić, G. Žerjav, M. Košiček, J. Zavašnik, N. Van de Velde, I. Jerman, N. N. Tušar and A. Pintar, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2021, **627**, 118394.

177 W. L. Ng, P. Sripada, S. Biswas and S. Bhattacharya, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2022, **646**, 118885.

178 L. Proaño and C. W. Jones, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2024, **669**, 119485.

179 R. Singh, K. Tripathi and K. K. Pant, *Fuel*, 2021, **303**, 121289.

180 J. Han, L. Wang, J. Yu, M. Fan and D. Mao, *Fuel*, 2025, **381**, 133262.

181 Y. Chen, C. Wang, Y. Liu, Q. Zhang, L. Zhou and Y. Zhang, *J. Catal.*, 2024, **434**, 115527.

182 X. Lu, X. Garcia, I. Serrano, M. Biset-Peiró, J. Yu, J. Li, J. Arbiol, A. Cabot and J. Llorca, *J. Catal.*, 2025, **450**, 116295.

183 L. F. Rasteiro, R. A. De Sousa, L. H. Vieira, V. K. Ocampo-Restrepo, L. G. Verga, J. M. Assaf, J. L. F. Da Silva and E. M. Assaf, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2022, **302**, 120842.

184 H.-T. Vu, M. Finšgar, J. Zavašnik, N. N. Tušar and A. Pintar, *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 2023, **619**, 156737.

185 R. Pothu, H. Mitta, P. Banerjee, R. Boddula, R. K. Srivastava, P. K. Kalambate, R. Naik, A. Bahgat Radwan and N. Al-Qahtani, *Mater. Sci. Energy Technol.*, 2023, **6**, 484–492.

186 S. Li, L. Guo and T. Ishihara, *Catal. Today*, 2020, **339**, 352–361.

187 F. Lin, X. Jiang, N. Boreriboon, C. Song, Z. Wang and K. Cen, *Catal. Today*, 2021, **371**, 150–161.

188 L. Zhang, X. Hu, N. Wang and B. Chen, *Catal. Today*, 2024, **436**, 114773.

189 D. Damma, B. Meena and P. G. Smirniotis, *Catal. Today*, 2025, **458**, 115382.

190 J. Zuo, W. Na, P. Zhang, X. Yang, J. Wen, M. Zheng and H. Wang, *Mol. Catal.*, 2022, **526**, 112357.

191 K. Chen, H. Fang, S. Wu, X. Liu, J. Zheng, S. Zhou, X. Duan, Y. Zhuang, S. Chi Edman Tsang and Y. Yuan, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2019, **251**, 119–129.



192 C. Y. Regalado Vera, N. Manavi, Z. Zhou, L.-C. Wang, W. Diao, S. Karakalos, B. Liu, K. J. Stowers, M. Zhou, H. Luo and D. Ding, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2021, **426**, 131767.

193 R. Singh, K. Kundu and K. K. Pant, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **479**, 147783.

194 W. Wang, X. Zhang, B. Lei and C. Peng, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **498**, 155636.

195 T. Ke, L. Wang, X. Guo, J. Yu, J. Lang, Y. H. Hu, M. Fan and D. Mao, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2025, **503**, 158236.

196 Z. He, X. Zhang, S. Sun, Y. Zhang, W. Liu, W. Zhan, L. Wang, Q. Dai, Y. Guo, Y. Guo and A. Wang, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2025, **519**, 165240.

197 B. Ouyang, W. Tan and B. Liu, *Catal. Commun.*, 2017, **95**, 36–39.

198 Z. Cai, X. Yu, P. Wang, H. Wu, R. Chong, L. Ren, T. Hu and X. Wang, *Chin. J. Catal.*, 2025, **70**, 410–419.

199 J. Zhang, X. Sun, C. Wu, W. Hang, X. Hu, D. Qiao and B. Yan, *J. Energy Chem.*, 2023, **77**, 45–53.

200 A. J. Poerjoto, J. Ashok, N. Dewangan and S. Kawi, *J. CO<sub>2</sub> Util.*, 2021, **47**, 101498.

201 E. J. Choi, Y. H. Lee, D.-W. Lee, D.-J. Moon and K.-Y. Lee, *Mol. Catal.*, 2017, **434**, 146–153.

202 Y. Shao, B. Wu, B. Qiu, R. Cai, C. Quan, N. Gao, F. Zeng, X. Fan and H. Chen, *AIChE J.*, 2024, **71**, e18617.

203 J. Xu, K. Wang, M. Zhao, R. Zhang, W. Cui, L. Liu, X. Wang, J. Wang, S. Song and H. Zhang, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2025, **64**, e202423438.

204 R. Singh, V. Pandey and K. K. Pant, *ChemCatChem*, 2022, **14**, e202201053.

205 S. Chang, W. Na, J. Zhang, L. Lin and W. Gao, *New J. Chem.*, 2021, **45**, 22814–22823.

206 M. A. Rossi, L. H. Vieira, L. F. Rasteiro, M. A. Fraga, J. M. Assaf and E. M. Assaf, *React. Chem. Eng.*, 2022, **7**, 1589–1602.

207 J. Guo, Z. Luo, G. Hu and Z. Wang, *Greenhouse Gases: Sci. Technol.*, 2021, **11**, 1171–1179.

208 L. Kong, Y. Shi, J. Wang, P. Lv, G. Yu and W. Su, *Catal. Lett.*, 2022, **153**, 477–492.

209 Y. Ji, S. Lin, G. Xu, T. Chen, J. Gong, F. Meng and Y. Wang, *Catal. Lett.*, 2023, **154**, 2809–2817.

210 R. Ye, L. Ma, J. Mao, X. Wang, X. Hong, A. Gallo, Y. Ma, W. Luo, B. Wang, R. Zhang, M. S. Duyar, Z. Jiang and J. Liu, *Nat. Commun.*, 2024, **15**, 2159.

211 S. K. Sharma, B. Paul, R. S. Pal, P. Bhanja, A. Banerjee, C. Samanta and R. Bal, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2021, **13**, 28201–28213.

212 J. He, C. Yu, Z. Zhao, B. Guan, B. Zhang, Y. Zhang, L. Zhang, Y. Wang, Y. Wang, Y. Wu, J. Guo, Y. Li, T. Wu, Q. Qian, H. Wang and B. Han, *Nano Res.*, 2025, **18**, 94907130.

213 Q. Tan, Z. Shi and D. Wu, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2018, **57**, 10148–10158.

214 L. H. Vieira, M. A. Rossi, L. F. Rasteiro, J. M. Assaf and E. M. Assaf, *ACS Nanosci. Au.*, 2024, **4**, 235–242.

215 Q. Tan, Z. Shi and D. Wu, *Int. J. Energy Res.*, 2019, **43**, 5392–5404.

216 H. Zhan, F. Li, P. Gao, N. Zhao, F. Xiao, W. Wei, L. Zhong and Y. Sun, *J. Power Sources*, 2014, **251**, 113–121.

217 K. An, S. Zhang, J. Wang, Q. Liu, Z. Zhang and Y. Liu, *J. Energy Chem.*, 2021, **56**, 486–495.

218 K. Zheng, B. Liu, Y. Xu and X. Liu, *J. Fuel Chem. Technol.*, 2024, **52**, 1214–1223.

219 S. Ji, F. Hong, D. Mao, Q. Guo and J. Yu, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **495**, 153633.

220 F. Hong, D. Mao, T. Meng, G. Wu, H. Mao and J. Yu, *J. Rare earths*, 2025, DOI: [10.1016/j.jre.2025.03.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jre.2025.03.017).

221 Y. Lou, F. jiang, W. Zhu, L. Wang, T. Yao, S. Wang, B. Yang, B. Yang, Y. Zhu and X. Liu, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2021, **291**, 120122.

222 B. Xie, T. H. Tan, K. Kalantar-Zadeh, J. Zheng, P. Kumar, J. Jiang, S. Zhou, J. Scott and R. Amal, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2022, **315**, 121599.

223 Y. Dong, R. Song, Z. Zhang, X. Han, B. Wang, S. Tao, J. Zhao, A. N. Alodhayb, Z. Chen, X. Yi and N. Zhang, *Cell Rep. Phys. Sci.*, 2024, **5**, 102227.

224 G. Zhang, M. Liu, G. Fan, L. Zheng and F. Li, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2022, **14**, 2768–2781.

225 T. Yamamura, S. Tada, R. Kikuchi, K. Fujiwara and T. Honma, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2021, **125**, 15899–15909.

226 L. Wang, L. Wang, J. Zhang, X. Liu, H. Wang, W. Zhang, Q. Yang, J. Ma, X. Dong, S. J. Yoo, J. G. Kim, X. Meng and F. S. Xiao, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2018, **57**, 6104–6108.

227 S. Bai, Q. Shao, P. Wang, Q. Dai, X. Wang and X. Huang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 6827–6830.

228 X. Li, J. Ke, R. Li, P. Li, Q. Ma and T.-S. Zhao, *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 2023, **282**, 119226.

229 R. Salami, Y. Zeng, X. Han, S. Rohani and Y. Zheng, *J. Energy Chem.*, 2025, **101**, 345–384.

230 Q. Zhang, S. Wang, M. Dong, J. Wang and W. Fan, *Sci. China:Chem.*, 2025, **68**, 2310–2321.

231 L. Ding, T. Shi, J. Gu, Y. Cui, Z. Zhang, C. Yang, T. Chen, M. Lin, P. Wang, N. Xue, L. Peng, X. Guo, Y. Zhu, Z. Chen and W. Ding, *Chem.*, 2020, **6**, 2673–2689.

232 A. H. M. da Silva, L. H. Vieira, C. S. Santanta, M. T. M. Koper, E. M. Assaf, J. M. Assaf and J. F. Gomes, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2023, **324**, 122221.

233 X. Wang, P. J. Ramirez, W. Liao, J. A. Rodriguez and P. Liu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2021, **143**, 13103–13112.

234 X. Ding, J. Fu, Y. Lyu, L. Ma, Y. Xu and X. Liu, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **494**, 152923.

235 K. He, Y. Li, Z. Li, J. Chen, L. Tan, T. Qiu, X. Li, X. Ma and C. Dai, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **501**, 157608.

236 D. Xu, M. Ding, X. Hong and G. Liu, *ACS Catal.*, 2020, **10**, 14516–14526.

237 F. Zeng, C. Mebrahtu, X. Xi, L. Liao, J. Ren, J. Xie, H. J. Heeres and R. Palkovits, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2021, **291**, 120073.

238 J. Graciani, D. C. Grinter, P. J. Ramírez, R. M. Palomino, F. Xu, I. Waluyo, D. Stacchiola, J. Fdez Sanz, S. D. Senanayake and J. A. Rodriguez, *ACS Catal.*, 2022, **12**, 15097–15109.

239 Y. Wang, W. Wang, R. He, M. Li, J. Zhang, F. Cao, J. Liu, S. Lin, X. Gao, G. Yang, M. Wang, T. Xing, T. Liu, Q. Liu,



H. Hu, N. Tsubaki and M. Wu, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2023, **62**, e202311786.

240 K. Zheng, Y. Li, B. Liu, F. Jiang, Y. Xu and X. Liu, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2022, **61**, e202210991.

241 J. Chen, Y. Zha, B. Liu, Y. Li, Y. Xu and X. Liu, *ACS Catal.*, 2023, **13**, 7110–7121.

242 J.-n Zheng, K. An, J.-m Wang, J. Li and Y. Liu, *J. Fuel Chem. Technol.*, 2019, **47**, 697–708.

243 H. Kusama, K. Okabe, K. Sayama and H. Arakawa, *J. Jpn. Pet. Inst.*, 1999, **42**, 178–179.

244 X. Ding, J. Duan, M. Jia, H. Fan, Y. Lyu, J. Fu and X. Liu, *Chem Asian J.*, 2025, **20**, e202401703.

245 K. Liu, M. A. Nawaz and G. Liao, *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 2025, **535**, 216611.

246 X. Cui, P. Gao, S. Li, C. Yang, Z. Liu, H. Wang, L. Zhong and Y. Sun, *ACS Catal.*, 2019, **9**, 3866–3876.

247 K. Cheng, Y. Li, J. Kang, Q. Zhang and Y. Wang, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 2024, **57**, 714–725.

248 D. Wang, Z. Xie, M. D. Porosoff and J. G. Chen, *Chem*, 2021, **7**, 2277–2311.

249 F. Mahnaz, V. Dunlap, R. Helmer, S. S. Borkar, R. Navar, X. Yang and M. Shetty, *ChemCatChem*, 2023, **15**, e202300402.

250 X. Lu, K. B. Tan, J. Zhao and G. Zhan, *Chem Catal.*, 2025, **5**, 101264.

251 K. B. Tan, G. Zhan, D. Sun, J. Huang and Q. Li, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2021, **9**, 5197–5231.

252 L. Torrente-Murciano, R. S. Chapman, A. Narvaez-Dinamarca, D. Mattia and M. D. Jones, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2016, **18**, 15496–15500.

253 M. Sedighi and M. Mohammadi, *J. CO<sub>2</sub> Util.*, 2020, **35**, 236–244.

254 M. Ghasemi, M. Mohammadi and M. Sedighi, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2020, **297**, 110029.

255 S. Wang, L. Zhang, W. Zhang, P. Wang, Z. Qin, W. Yan, M. Dong, J. Li, J. Wang, L. He, U. Olsbye and W. Fan, *Chem*, 2020, **6**, 3344–3363.

256 C. Xie, C. Chen, Y. Yu, J. Su, Y. Li, G. A. Somorjai and P. Yang, *Nano Lett.*, 2017, **17**, 3798–3802.

257 J. Li, T. Yu, D. Miao, X. Pan and X. Bao, *Catal. Commun.*, 2019, **129**, 105711.

258 C. P. Ferraz, M. Tavares, L. F. Bordini, M. A. S. Garcia, J. M. A. Ribeiro de Almeida, E. F. Sousa-Aguiar and P. N. Romano, *Fuel*, 2024, **358**, 130234.

259 W. Zhang, S. Wang, S. Guo, Z. Qin, M. Dong, J. Wang and W. Fan, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2022, **12**, 2566–2577.

260 M. Baur, N. K. Mast, J. P. Brahm, R. Habe, T. O. Morgen and S. Mecking, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2023, **62**, e202310990.

261 A. Bulati, L. Zhan, Z. Xu and K. Yang, *Waste Manag.*, 2025, **197**, 35–49.

262 M. Chu, W. Tu, S. Yang, C. Zhang, Q. Li, Q. Zhang and J. Chen, *SusMat*, 2022, **2**, 161–185.

263 M. Selvin, S. Shah, H. J. Maria, S. Thomas, R. Tuladhar and M. Jacob, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2024, **63**, 1200–1214.

264 M. T. Chin and T. Diao, *ACS Catal.*, 2024, **14**, 12437–12453.

265 Y. Ma, X. Jiang, X. Xiang, P. Qu and M. Zhu, *Green Chem.*, 2025, **27**, 4040–4093.

266 L. Gan, Z. Dong, H. Xu, H. Lv, G. Liu, F. Zhang and Z. Huang, *CCS Chem.*, 2024, **6**, 313–333.

267 S. Wang, R. Wang, Y. Jiang, H. Lian, Y. Lv, B. Wang, H. Zhao, G. Zheng, G. Chen and D. Gao, *J. Catal.*, 2025, **451**, 116383.

268 Y. Yamazaki, X. Jin, W. Sun, K. Nomoto, K. Takahashi, H. Miura, T. Shishido, A. Nakayama and K. Nozaki, *ChemRxiv*, 2024, DOI: [10.26434/chemrxiv-2024-sm1lp](https://doi.org/10.26434/chemrxiv-2024-sm1lp).

269 M. Tamura, S. Miyaoka, Y. Nakaji, M. Tanji, S. Kumagai, Y. Nakagawa, T. Yoshioka and K. Tomishige, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2022, **318**, 121870.

270 M. Chu, X. Wang, X. Wang, X. Lou, C. Zhang, M. Cao, L. Wang, Y. Li, S. Liu, T. K. Sham, Q. Zhang and J. Chen, *Research*, 2023, **6**, 0032.

271 H. Ji, X. Wang, X. Wei, Y. Peng, S. Zhang, S. Song and H. Zhang, *Small*, 2023, **19**, 2300903.

272 H. Wang, T. Yoskamtorn, J. Zheng, P.-L. Ho, B. Ng and S. C. E. Tsang, *ACS Catal.*, 2023, **13**, 15886–15898.

273 A. Buhori, J.-W. Choi, H. Lee, C. S. Kim, K. H. Kim, K. Kim, W. Yang, J.-M. Ha and C.-J. Yoo, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **499**, 156097.

274 P. Zhao, W. Guo, Z. Gui, J. Jiang, Z. Zhu, J.-J. Li, L. Zhao, J. Zhou and Z. Xi, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2024, **12**, 5738–5752.

275 T. Kwon, J. Park, K. H. Kang, D. S. Jung, W. Won and I. Ro, *Green Chem.*, 2025, **27**, 11769–11781.

276 Z. Ren, Z. Luo and H. Zhang, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2025, **15**, 4727–4740.

277 X. Wu, X. Liu, Y. Song, W. Liu, R. Deng, X. Chu, S. Song, H. Zhang and X. Wang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2025, **147**, 21907–21915.

278 H. Xu, C. Dong, B. Sun, K. Wang, B. Wang and G. Luo, *J. Energy Inst.*, 2025, **121**, 102185.

279 A. Tomer, M. M. Islam, M. Bahri, D. R. Inns, T. D. Manning, J. B. Claridge, N. D. Browning, C. R. A. Catlow, A. Roldan, A. P. Katsoulidis and M. J. Rosseinsky, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2023, **666**, 119431.

280 D. R. Inns, M. Carr, M. Bahri, A. Tomer, T. D. Manning, N. Browning, S. A. Kondrat, J. B. Claridge, A. P. Katsoulidis and M. J. Rosseinsky, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2025, **13**, 2032–2046.

281 L. Dai, N. Zhou, Y. Lv, Y. Cheng, Y. Wang, Y. Liu, K. Cobb, P. Chen, H. Lei and R. Ruan, *Prog. Energy Combust. Sci.*, 2022, **93**, 101021.

282 M. Chu, Y. Liu, X. Lou, Q. Zhang and J. Chen, *ACS Catal.*, 2022, **12**, 4659–4679.

283 J. Sun, J. Dong, L. Gao, Y. Q. Zhao, H. Moon and S. L. Scott, *Chem. Rev.*, 2024, **124**, 9457–9579.

284 B. Luo, H. Liu, R. Shan, J. Zhang, H. Yuan and Y. Chen, *Waste Biomass Valor.*, 2024, **16**, 1645–1657.

285 J. Huang, A. Veksha, W. P. Chan and G. Lisak, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2021, **622**, 118222.

286 M. A. Suarez, L. Santamaria, G. Lopez, E. Fernandez, M. Olazar, M. Amutio and M. Artetxe, *Chin. J. Catal.*, 2025, **69**, 149–162.

287 J. E. Rorrer, G. T. Beckham and Y. Roman-Leshkov, *JACS Au*, 2021, **1**, 8–12.



288 C. Sun, J. Wang, J. Wang, M. Shakouri, B. Shi, X. Liu, Y. Guo, Y. Hu, X.-P. Wu and Y. Wang, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2024, **353**, 124046.

289 Q. Hu, S. Qian, Y. Wang, J. Zhao, M. Jiang, M. Sun, H. Huang, T. Gan, J. Ma, J. Zhang, Y. Cheng and Z. Niu, *Nat. Commun.*, 2024, **15**, 10573.

290 B. C. Vance, P. A. Kots, C. Wang, J. E. Granite and D. G. Vlachos, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2023, **322**, 122138.

291 S. Kim, B. Yang, O. Y. Gutierrez, W. Zhang, C. Lizandara-Pueyo, P. Ingale, I. Jevtovikj, R. Grauke, J. Szanyi, H. Wang, S. A. Schunk and J. A. Lercher, *JACS Au*, 2025, **5**, 1760–1770.

292 T. Kim, H. Nguyen-Phu, T. Kwon, K. H. Kang and I. Ro, *Environ. Pollut.*, 2023, **331**, 121876.

293 S. S. Borkar, R. Helmer, S. Panicker and M. Shetty, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2023, **11**, 10142–10157.

294 G. Celik, R. M. Kennedy, R. A. Hackler, M. Ferrandon, A. Tennakoon, S. Patnaik, A. M. LaPointe, S. C. Ammal, A. Heyden, F. A. Perras, M. Pruski, S. L. Scott, K. R. Poeppelmeier, A. D. Sadow and M. Delferro, *ACS Cent Sci.*, 2019, **5**, 1795–1803.

295 Y. Zhang, L. Gao, Y. Zhang, X. Zhong, Z. Zhi and B. Zhang, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2025, **13**, 4946–4954.

296 C. Wang, K. Yu, B. Sheludko, T. Xie, P. A. Kots, B. C. Vance, P. Kumar, E. A. Stach, W. Zheng and D. G. Vlachos, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2022, **319**, 121899.

297 Y. Wang, T. Biddle, C. Jiang, T. Luong, R. Chen, S. Brown, X. Jie and J. Hu, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2023, **465**, 142918.

298 P. A. Kots, P. A. Doika, B. C. Vance, S. Najmi and D. G. Vlachos, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2023, **11**, 9000–9009.

299 X. Zhong, J. Liu, L. Gao, J. Chen, X. Wang, Y. Zhang, Y. A. Wu, M. Shakeri, X. Zhang and B. Zhang, *Nano Res.*, 2024, **17**, 10088–10098.

300 N. D. Hesse and R. L. White, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 2004, **92**, 1293–1301.

301 J. M. Escola, D. P. Serrano, M. Arroyo and A. Alba, *J. Mater. Cycles Waste Manag.*, 2014, **16**, 435–441.

302 J. Shang, Y. Li, Y. Hu, T. Zhang, T. Wang, J. Zhang, H. Yan, Y. Liu, X. Chen, X. Feng, X. Zhang, C. Yang and D. Chen, *J. Catal.*, 2024, **430**, 115302.

303 C. Hou, Y. Diao, T. Yun, J. Han, T. Shi, B. Chen and C. Shi, *Appl. Catal., B*, 2026, **382**, 125944.

304 A. Alsabri, F. Tahir and S. G. Al-Ghamdi, *Mater. Today: Proc.*, 2022, **56**, 2245–2251.

305 M. D. Samper, D. Bertomeu, M. P. Arrieta, J. M. Ferri and J. Lopez-Martinez, *Materials*, 2018, **11**, 1886.

306 D. Jubinville, E. Esmizadeh, S. Saikrishnan, C. Tzoganakis and T. Mekonnen, *Sustain. Mater. Technol.*, 2020, **25**, e00188.

307 O. Guselnikova, O. Semyonov, E. Sviridova, R. Gulyaev, A. Gorbunova, D. Kogolev, A. Trelin, Y. Yamauchi, R. Boukherroub and P. Postnikov, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2023, **52**, 4755–4832.

308 A. A. Aboul-Enein and A. E. Awadallah, *Polym. Degrad. Stab.*, 2019, **167**, 157–169.

309 A. Arregi, M. Seifali Abbas-Abadi, G. Lopez, L. Santamaria, M. Artetxe, J. Bilbao and M. Olazar, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2020, **8**, 17307–17321.

310 S. D. Jaydev, M.-E. Usteri, A. J. Martín and J. Pérez-Ramírez, *Chem Catal.*, 2023, **3**, 100564.

311 W. Nabgan, B. Nabgan, T. A. Tuan Abdullah, A. A. Jalil, A. Ul-Hamid, M. Ikram, A. H. Nordin and A. Coelho, *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 2021, **154**, 105018.

312 T. Muringayil Joseph, S. Azat, Z. Ahmadi, O. Moini Jazani, A. Esmaeili, E. Kianfar, J. Haponiuk and S. Thomas, *Case Stud. Chem. Environ. Eng.*, 2024, **9**, 100673.

313 M. Babaei, M. Jalilian and K. Shahbaz, *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.*, 2024, **12**, 112507.

314 H. Jia, H. Ben, Y. Luo and R. Wang, *Polymers*, 2020, **12**, 705.

315 L. Li, C. Wang, A. Zheng and Y. Liao, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2025, **13**, 4599–4610.

316 J. Chattopadhyay, T. S. Pathak, R. Srivastava and A. C. Singh, *Energy*, 2016, **103**, 513–521.

317 C.-Y. Hsu, W.-T. Chung, T.-M. Lin, R.-X. Yang, S. S. Chen and K. C. W. Wu, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*, 2024, **49**, 873–883.

318 B. Nabgan, M. Tahir, T. A. T. Abdullah, W. Nabgan, Y. Gambo, R. Mat and I. Saeh, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*, 2017, **42**, 10708–10721.

319 B. Swapna, N. Singh, S. Patowary, P. Bharali, G. Madras and P. Sudarsanam, *Catal. Sci. Technol.*, 2024, **14**, 5574–5587.

320 L.-X. Yun, H. Wu, Z.-G. Shen, J.-W. Fu and J.-X. Wang, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2022, **10**, 5278–5287.

321 D. D. Pham, A. N. T. Cao, P. Senthil Kumar, T. B. Nguyen, H. Tran Nguyen, P. T. T. Phuong, D. L. T. Nguyen, W. Nabgan, T. H. Trinh, D.-V. N. Vo and T. M. Nguyen, *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 2023, **282**, 119356.

322 S. Mo, J. Kou, J. Zeng, K. Song, Y. Zhang, S. He, Y. Hu, Y. Guo, X. Liu, X. Chen and Y. Wang, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2024, **500**, 157249.

323 N. F. Zaaba and M. Jaafar, *Polym. Eng. Sci.*, 2020, **60**, 2061–2075.

324 C. L. Reichert, E. Bugnicourt, M. B. Coltell, P. Cinelli, A. Lazzeri, I. Canesi, F. Braca, B. M. Martinez, R. Alonso, L. Agostinis, S. Verstichel, L. Six, S. Mets, E. C. Gomez, C. Issbrucker, R. Geerinck, D. F. Nettleton, I. Campos, E. Sauter, P. Pieczyk and M. Schmid, *Polymers*, 2020, **12**, 1558.

325 J. Payne and M. D. Jones, *ChemSusChem*, 2021, **14**, 4041–4070.

326 Y. Miao, Y. Zhao, J. Gao, J. Wang and T. Zhang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2024, **146**, 4842–4850.

327 S. Kumar, D. Sajwan, D. Sharma and V. Krishnan, *Adv. Sustainable Syst.*, 2025, **9**, 2500003.

328 J. Wu, X. He, L. Xu, Q. Song, Z. Tian, C. Wang, M. Zhao, G. Zhou and Y. Gao, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy*, 2025, **142**, 1102–1112.

329 M. S. Lehnertz, J. B. Mensah and R. Palkovits, *Green Chem.*, 2022, **24**, 3957–3963.

330 Q. Zhao, J. Hu, Z. Gui, Z. Chang, C. Zhang, Y. Chen, Y. Huang, P. Zhang and F. Wang, *ChemSusChem*, 2025, **18**, e202401727.

331 S. Wang, J. Hu, Q. Zhao, G. Liu, Z. Gui, X. Liu, Y. Huang, P. Zhang, Y. Chen and F. Wang, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2024, **12**, 11754–11766.



332 L. Zheng, M. Wang, Y. Li, Y. Xiong and C. Wu, *Molecules*, 2024, **29**, 1742.

333 Y. Jiang and K. Loos, *Polymers*, 2016, **8**, 243.

334 J. Morales and D. Rodrigue, *Macromol. Mater. Eng.*, 2024, **310**, 2400304.

335 J. A. Reglero Ruiz, M. Trigo-Lopez, F. C. Garcia and J. M. Garcia, *Polymers*, 2017, **9**, 414.

336 J. A. Lee, J. Y. Kim, J. H. Ahn, Y.-J. Ahn and S. Y. Lee, *Trends Chem.*, 2023, **5**, 873–891.

337 V. Hirschberg and D. Rodrigue, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 2023, **61**, 1937–1958.

338 Z. Liu and Y. Ma, *ACS Eng. Au*, 2024, **4**, 432–449.

339 A.-J. Minor, R. Goldhahn, L. Rihko-Struckmann and K. Sundmacher, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2023, **474**, 145333.

340 W. Stuyck, K. Janssens, M. Denayer, F. De Schouwer, R. Coeck, K. V. Bernaerts, J. Vekeman, F. De Proft and D. E. De Vos, *Green Chem.*, 2022, **24**, 6923–6930.

341 Y. Liu and X. B. Lu, *J. Polym. Sci.*, 2022, **60**, 3256–3268.

342 J. G. Kim, *Polym. Chem.*, 2020, **11**, 4830–4849.

343 B. J. Seewoo, E. V. S. Wong, Y. R. Mulders, L. M. Goodes, E. Eroglu, M. Brunner, A. Gozt, P. Toshniwal, C. Symeonides and S. A. Dunlop, *Heliyon*, 2024, **10**, e32912.

344 M. Taguchi, Y. Ishikawa, S. Kataoka, T. Naka and T. Funazukuri, *Catal. Commun.*, 2016, **84**, 93–97.

345 F. Liu, Y. Xiao, X. Sun, G. Qin, X. Song and Y. Liu, *Chem. Eng. J.*, 2019, **369**, 205–214.

346 K. Hatakeyama, T. Kojima and T. Funazukuri, *J. Mater. Cycles Waste Manage.*, 2013, **16**, 124–130.

347 Y. Yang, C. Wang, F. Liu, X. Sun, G. Qin, Y. Liu and J. Gao, *J. Mater. Sci.*, 2019, **54**, 9442–9455.

348 A. Kemono and M. Piotrowska, *Polymers*, 2020, **12**, 1752.

349 B. Liu, Z. Westman, K. Richardson, D. Lim, A. L. Stottlemeyer, T. Farmer, P. Gillis, V. Vlcek, P. Christopher and M. M. Abu-Omar, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2023, **11**, 6114–6128.

350 J. Li, H. Zhu, D. Fang, X. Huang, C. Zhang and Y. Luo, *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.*, 2023, **11**, 110269.

351 J. Banik, D. Chakraborty, M. Rizwan, A. H. Shaik and M. R. Chandan, *Waste Manag. Res.*, 2023, **41**, 1063–1080.

352 A. Magnin, L. Entzmann, A. Bazin, E. Pollet and L. Averous, *ChemSusChem*, 2021, **14**, 4234–4241.

353 J. Zhang, G. H. Yeoh and I. I. Kabir, *Fire*, 2025, **8**, 64.

354 R. Lattimer, M. Polce and C. Wesdemiotis, *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 1998, **48**, 1–15.

355 W. Yang, Q. Dong, S. Liu, H. Xie, L. Liu and J. Li, *Procedia Environ. Sci.*, 2012, **16**, 167–175.

356 L. Zhao and V. Semetey, *ACS Omega*, 2021, **6**, 4175–4183.

357 T. Calvo-Correas, L. Ugarte, P. J. Trzebiatowska, R. Sanzberro, J. Datta, M. Á. Corcuera and A. Eceiza, *Polym. Degrad. Stab.*, 2017, **144**, 411–419.

358 B. Liu, Z. Westman, K. Richardson, D. Lim, A. L. Stottlemeyer, T. Farmer, P. Gillis, N. Hooshyar, V. Vlcek, P. Christopher and M. M. Abu-Omar, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.*, 2024, **12**, 4435–4443.

359 H. He, H. Su, H. Yu, K. Du, F. Yang, Y. Zhu, M. Ma, Y. Shi, X. Zhang, S. Chen and X. Wang, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2023, **11**, 5515–5523.

360 M. Grdadolnik, A. Drincic, A. Oreski, O. C. Onder, P. Utrosa, D. Pahovnik and E. Zagar, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.*, 2022, **10**, 1323–1332.

361 X. Wu, R. C. Turnell-Ritson, P. Han, J. C. Schmidt, L. Piveteau, N. Yan and P. J. Dyson, *Nat. Commun.*, 2025, **16**, 4322.

362 Y. Shi, X. Diao, N. Ji, H. Ding, Z. Ya, D. Xu, R. Wei, K. Cao and S. Zhang, *ACS Catal.*, 2024, **15**, 841–868.

363 K. P. Sullivan, A. Z. Werner, K. J. Ramirez, L. D. Ellis, J. R. Bussard, B. A. Black, D. G. Brandner, F. Bratti, B. L. Buss and X. Dong, *Science*, 2022, **378**, 207–211.

364 D. Yao, H. Yang, Q. Hu, Y. Chen, H. Chen and P. T. Williams, *Appl. Catal. B*, 2021, **280**, 119413.

365 J. E. Rorrer, C. Troyano-Valls, G. T. Beckham and Y. Román-Leshkov, *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.*, 2021, **9**, 11661–11666.

366 M. Wang, Y. Gao, S. Yuan, J. Deng, J. Yang, J. Yan, S. Yu, B. Xu and D. Ma, *Nat. Chem. Eng.*, 2024, **1**, 376–384.

367 S. Liu, P. A. Kots, B. C. Vance, A. Danielson and D. G. Vlachos, *Sci. Adv.*, 2021, **7**, eabf8283.

368 Y. Liu, P. Yan, X. Li, Q. Li, S. Li, H. Han, M. Chu, J. Fu, M. Cao, P. Xu, Q. Zhang, L. He and J. Chen, *Adv. Mater.*, 2025, **37**, e2412740.

